PLEISTOCENE RHYOLITE OF THE MINERAL MOUNTAINS, UTAH-GEOTHERMAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE

By P. W. LIPMAN; P. D. ROWLEY, H. H. MEHNERT; S. H. EVANS, Jr., W. P. NASH, and F. H. BROWN;¹ Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, Hawaii; Denver, Colo.; and Salt Lake City, Utah With sections by G. A. IZETT and C. W. NAESER and by IRVING FRIEDMAN, Denver, Colo.

Abstract.—Little-eroded rhyolitic tuffs, flows, and domes extend over about 25 km² along the western side of the Mineral Mountains, southwestern Utah, which is along the eastern edge of the Roosevelt KGRA (Known Geothermal Resource Area). Initial eruptions resulted in two low-viscosity lava flows of nonporphyritic rhyolite. These were followed by bedded pumice falls and nonwelded ash flows. The youngest activity produced at least nine viscous domes and small lava flows of rhyolite that contain 1–5 percent phenocrysts of quartz, plagioclase, sodic sanidine, and biotite; distinction between domes and eroded flow segments locally is difficult.

Deaver Min Mte

Pleis

Potassium-argon ages indicate that all the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains was erupted between 0.8 and 0.5 m.y. ago. The rhyolite rests on dissected granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton, the largest intrusion in Utah, which has yielded published K-Ar ages of 9 and 15 m.y. A small older dissected rhyolite dome, about 8 m.y. old, occurs just west of the range front. Whether the young ages of the pluton represent time of intrusion or of later reheating, they, in conjunction with the Pleistocene rhyolite in the Mineral Mountains, do indicate a major late Cenozoic thermal anomaly, the size and age of which is significant to evaluation of the Roosevelt KGRA. The rhyolite is also the only known source of implement-grade obsidian in the southwest between eastern California and northern New Mexico.

As part of the U.S. Geological Survey's geothermal energy program, age, composition, and distribution data are being obtained for upper Cenozoic volcances in the western United States that have erupted significant amounts of silicic rocks. Such silicic rocks, mostly rhyolites, are considered possible indicators of the subsurface presence of shallow magma chambers still sufficiently hot to have potential for geothermal resources. A rationale for this approach is outlined by Smith and Shaw (1975).

Large volumes of rhyolite associated with known geothermal resources have been described from Yellowstone National Park (Allen and Day, 1935; Christiansen and Blank, 1972), in the Jemez Mountains in New Mexico (Smith, Bailey, and Ross, 1970), and in the Long Valley area, California (Bailey, Dalrymple, and Lanphere, 1976). Around the margins of the Colorado Plateau, small volumes of similar silicic rocks that also seem worthy of reconnaissance evaluation in terms of geothermal signifiance occur in the San Francisco Mountains volcanic field, Arizona (Robinson, 1913; Moore, Wolfe, and Ulrich, 1974), in the Mount Taylor and Taos Plateau volcanic fields of New Mexico (Hunt, 1938; Lambert, 1966), and in the Mineral Mountains, Utah.

In the Mineral Mountains, southwestern Utah, young rhyolite masses extend discontinuously for about 15 km along the range crest and cover an area of less than 25 km²; these have been little studied and previously were interpreted as erosional remnants of a single large silicic volcano of late Tertiary age (Earll, 1957; Liese, 1957). This brief report presents new geologic data, including K-Ar ages which demonstrate that many separate lava domes, flows, and tuffs were erupted from vents along the range crest between 0.8 and 0.5 m.y. ago. Along one of the western range-front faults, about 2 km northwest of the nearest rhyolitic volcanic rocks, Roosevelt Hot Springs is located within a KGRA (Known Geothermal Resource Area) that is actively being developed for geothermal power production. The youthful silicic volcanism recorded by the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains suggests the presence of a still-hot buried magma chamber that may be the heat source for the KGRA.

Acknowledgments.—Discussions with Glenn A. Izett and Irving Friedman, who examined the rhyolites, and Sr-Rb data on granite from the Mineral Mountains pluton by Carl E. Hedge aided the evolution of ideas on the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains. We thank John S. Pallister and Alan Martz for assistance

¹ Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Utah.

in the field and for making mineral separations for K-Ar dating and microprobe analyses, respectively. We also thank Gary L. Galyardt for information on the Roosevelt KGRA.

Research by authors from the University of Utah was supported by National Science Foundation Grant GI-43741 and U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Contract no. EY-76-S-07-1601.

GENERAL GEOLOGIC SETTING

The Mineral Mountains, in west-central Utah (fig. 1), are a typical basin-range horst, which rises about 1 km above the adjacent alluviated basins, the Escalante Desert to the west and an unnamed valley to the east. The horst extends nearly 50 km in a northerly direction and is in general about 10 km wide.

On the western and northern sides of the range, metamorphic rocks of the Wildhorse Canvon Series of Condie (1960), of probable Precambrian age, are the dominant rocks, but on the southern, northern, and eastern sides of the range, Paleozoic and Mesozoic sedimentary rocks are exposed widely. These layered rocks are intruded by a distinctive body of granite, the Mineral Mountains pluton, which is the largest single exposed intrusive body in Utah, covering nearly 250 km². This granite and associated pegmatite and aplite may be as young as late Miocene, having yielded two K-Ar ages on feldspars of 15 and 9 m.y. from different sample sites (Park, 1968; Armstrong, 1970). These young apparent ages are supported in a general way by results of a Rb-Sr isotopic study. A Rb-Sr isochron, based on 11 analyses of whole-rock samples ranging in composition from diorite to aplite, shows exceptionally bad scatter but suggests that the age of the main batholith is about 35 m.y., with sizable chemical modification—especially Sr loss—having occurred 7-15 m.y. ago (C. E. Hedge, written commun., 1976).

Prior to the onset of late Cenozoic rhyolitic volcanism in the Mineral Mountains, the Mineral Mountains pluton and its country rocks were deeply dissected to form a rugged erosional topography with towering pinnacles rising above narrow usually dry valleys.

The Mineral Mountains are bounded on the west, and probably on the east side, by north-striking normal faults. The trend of the bounding faults on the west is marked locally in the Roosevelt KGRA by discontinuous elongate mounds of opaline sinter and other hot-spring deposits. Near the northern end of this trend is Roosevelt Hot Springs (Petersen, 1975). Water temperatures as high as 90°C have been recorded from Roosevelt Hot Springs, but sometime prior to 1966 the springs dried up (Mundorff, 1970). Phillips Petroleum Co., the successful bidder on the KGRA in 1974, is continuing exploration on the property. Numerous test wells so far drilled in the KGRA have documented the presence of a low-salinity liquiddominated geothermal system (Berge, Crosby, and Lenzer, 1976; Greider, 1976). The thermal anomaly covers approximately 32 km², and reservoir temperatures exceed 250°C.

Ļ

RHYOLITE OF THE MINERAL MOUNTAINS

Rhyolitic rocks in the Mineral Mountains include three stratigraphically distinct sequences. Lowermost are two nearly nonporphyritic obsidian-rich lava flows. These are overlain by a pyroclastic sequence, including both ash-fall and ash-flow tuffs. Stratigraphically highest are porphyritic rhyolite lava domes erupted from at least nine separate vents, most of which are along the range crest.

Flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon

The oldest rhyolitic rocks in the Mineral Mountains are two lava flows of virtually nonporphyritic flowlayered rhyolite. One flow is exposed for about 3 km along Bailey Ridge and in Negro Mag Wash (fig. 2) northwest of Bearskin Mountain. The other is exposed for about 3.5 km along Wildhorse Canyon, west of Bearskin Mountain. Both flows were originally as much as 100 m thick and followed pre-existing valleys that drained the western side of the Mineral Mountains, with relief much like the present, and that were graded nearly to the present levels at valley fronts. Both flows are only slightly dissected, and much of their primary upper surfaces of frothy pumiceous perlitic rubble is preserved.

Where deeply dissected, both flows display similar cooling and crystallization zonations. The basal few meters of the flow, resting directly on medium- to coarse-grained Tertiary granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton, consists of dense black obsidian. The obsidian has well-developed flow lamination defined by alined microlites of feldspars and opaque oxides (fig. 3A). The basal obsidian zone grades upward within a meter or two into a well-layered zone, in which dark obsidian and light-gray or brown finely crystallized flow-layered lava alternate. The interior of the flow is as much as 10–30 m thick and consists of gray relatively structureless devitrified rhyolite, in places containing concentrations of ovoid gas cavities locally filled with vapor-phase crystallization products.



FIGURE 1.—Index map showing location of the Mineral Mountains and nearby areas, Utah. Numbers indicate locations of some dated samples (table 3); the others are shown on figure 2.



FIGURE 2.—Generalized geologic map of the central Mineral Mountains, Utah, showing distribution of Pleistocene rhyolitic rocks and locations of dated samples (table 3). Rock units, from oldest to youngest: Tg, Tertiary granite of Mineral Mountains; Trd, Tertiary rhyolite dome of Corral Canyon; Qrl, lava flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon; Qrp, pyroclastic rocks; Qrd, lava domes; Qac, surficial deposits, primarily alluvium and colluvium; Qh, hot-spring deposits. Fault

In upper parts of the flow a few meters of flow-layered obsidian are interlayered with devitrified rock (fig. 3B), passing upward into a more uniform dark glass zone or grading directly into a frothy rubbly breccia of tan perlitic pumice as much as 10 m thick at the top of the flow.

The flow layering and lamination in these rhyolitic lavas is remarkably planar and uncontorted as compared to the swirly internal structures typical of many rhyolitic lava flows. The "ramp structures" that occur commonly in upper parts of silicic flows (Christiansen and Lipman, 1966), are absent or poorly developed, and subhorizontal layering is typical throughout the Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows. The most common deviations from planar layering are small, typically rootless recumbent folds (fig. 3A), most limbs of which are less than 1 m long. These flowage features, as well as the relatively slight thickness of each lava flow as compared to its longitudinal extent, indicate that they were characterized by lower emplacement viscosities than many silicic lava flows.

Vents for these oldest flows of the Mineral Mountains have not been found. The Wildhorse Canyon flow



FIGURE 3.—Photographs of the Wildhorse Canyon flow. A, Photomicrograph showing recumbently folded flow lamination. Flow structures are defined by aligned microlites. B, Alternating layers of obsidian and devitrified rhyolite in upper part of flow.

appears to extend up drainage beneath younger lava domes in the upper part of the canyon, although exposures of the critical relations are poor because of cover by rubble. Probably the vent area for this flow is beneath the younger lavas to the east. If the Bailey Ridge flow vented from beneath its uppermost outcrop area, surface structures of this part of the flow give no indication of any concealed vent. This part of the flow is little dissected, however, and the vent area could be completely buried. Alternatively, the Bailey Ridge flow, and also the Wildhorse Canvon flow, might have come from higher on the slope, underneath the area now covered by the Bearskin and Little Bearskin Mountain lava domes. However, this would require that the upper portions of the flows be largely removed by erosion while the lower portions were left relatively undissected.

The Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows are petrographically similar. They contain less than 0.5 percent total phenocrysts, the majority of which are alkali feldspar (table 1). There are trace amounts of oligoclase, biotite, titanomagnetite, and ilmenite. The two flows are virtually identical in chemical composition (table 2). They are typical silicic rhyolites, containing about 76.5 percent SiO₂ and just over 9 percent total alkalis. The fresh obsidians contain more fluorine than water; secondarily hydrated pumice from the Bailey Ridge flow contains 2.4 percent total H_2O . The magmatic temperatures of these flows were about 750°C, as determined from compositions of irontitanium oxides and coexisting plagioclase and alkali

Field No.	Unit	Ground- mass	Plagio- clase	K- feldspar	Quartz	Biotite	Horn- blende	Clino- pyroxene	Opaques	Points counted
756-17	Bailey Ridge flow,									
	obsidian	99.9		tr.	tr.	<u> </u>				Est.
75L-15	Tuff of Ranch Canyon									
	obsidian block	98.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	tr.			tr.	3,615
75L-16	South Twin Flat Mountain dome, obsidian with	•								
	patchy devitrification-	92.6	1.2	3.9	2.3	tr.			tr.	3,034
75 L- 56	Bearskin Mountain, obsidian	97.2	.3	1.2	1.2	0.1			tr.	4,725
75R-53	Little Bearskin Mountain									
	dome, obsidian	96.0	.9	1.9	1.0				0.1	2,000
75L-18A	Northern dome, frothy				_	_			_	
	perlite	97.4	.4	1.3	.7	.1			.1	2,642
75L-19	Rhyolite of the Cudahy mine, obsidian	100								Est.
75L-21	Black Rock desert									
	felsite plug	91.2	5.8	1.2		tr.		1.2	.6	3,188
75L-23	Rhyolite of White									
	Mountain, obsidian	94				'	•6			Est.

TABLE 1.—Modal compositions of radiometrically dated samples [Est., estimate; tr., trace; leaders (__), not present; *, microphenocrysts]

TABLE 2.—Chemical analyses and CIPW norms of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains

[Analyses by S. H. Evans, Jr., by standard wet chemical techniques. Key to analyses; 74-3A, Obsidian, Bailey Ridge flow; 74-8, Obsidian, Wildhorse Canyon flow; 75-14, Obsidian, Little Bearskin Mountain dome; 75-20, Basal Obsidian, North Twin Flat Mountain dome. Leaders (---) not present; tr., trace]

	Ch	emical	Analyse	s		CIPW Norms				
	74-3A	74-8	75-14	75-20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	74-3A	74-8	75-14	75-20	
Si0 ₂	76.52	76.51	76.42	76.45	Q	33.40	33.28	33.22	32.48	
Ti0 ₂	.12	.12	.08	.08	c		•26	•41	• 45	
A1203	12.29	12.29	12.79	12.79	or	30.96	31.20	27.89	27.95	
Fe ₂ 0 ₃	• 31	•23	• 20	• 30	ab	32.15	31.90	37.40	37.15	
Fe0	•46	.51	• 38	•29	an	1.00	1.02			
Mn0	.05	•05	•09	.10	di-wo	• 37	•47			
Mg0	•08	.08	.11	.12	di-en	.11	.12			
Ca0	•64	.65	• 44	•40	di-fs	•27	• 38			
Na ₂ 0	3.80	3.77	4.42	4.39	hy-en	•09	.08	•27	• 30	
K ₂ 0	5.24	5.28	4.72	4.73	hy-fs	•21	.26	• 57	• 34	
P ₂ 0 ₅	•02	.01	tr.	.06	mt	•45	.33	.29	•43	
H ₂ 0+	.12	•06	.13	.10	il	•23	•23	.15	•15	
H ₂ 0	.06	•06	.01		ap	.05	.02		•14	
F	.16	.15	• 42	• 44	fr	• 33	.29	.61	•45	
Sum	99.87	99.77	100.21	100.25	rest	.18	•12	.14	.10	
Less F=O-	.07	•06	.18	.19	Total	99.80	99.96	99.95	99.94	
Total	99.80	99.71	100.03	100.06						

feldspar. The relatively low emplacement viscosities, indicated by the planar flow structures of these rhyolites, do not therefore seem related to exceptionally high emplacement temperatures.

A single K-Ar radiometric age determination of 0.79 ± 0.08 m.y. (table 3, no. 1), from the toe of the Bailey Ridge flow, is the oldest age obtained from any rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains. The Bailey Ridge flow has a reversed paleomagnetic pole position (table 4) indicating, in conjunction with K-Ar data, that it was erupted toward the end of the Matuyama polarity epoch. The Wildhorse Canyon flow has not yet been dated radiometrically, but it also is characterized by a reversed polarity, which, in conjunction with morphological and chemical resemblance to the Bailey Ridge flow and its position beneath some of the pyroclastic rocks, suggests a similar age.

Pryoclastic rocks

South of Wildhorse Canyon, pyroclastic rocks of ash-fall and ash-flow origin are the lowest exposed rhyolitic rocks. The main area of pyroclastic rocks is in Ranch Canyon, where tuffs bury rugged paleotopography much like the present land surface.

The pyroclastic rocks are only weakly consolidated and are mostly poorly exposed, underlying alluviated slopes. All the pyroclastic deposits, both ash-fall and and ash-flow, are white to light tan. They occur over an altitude range from 1950 m in valley-bottom exposures in Ranch Canyon to as high as 2540 m on the surrounding slopes. They also occur in the Cove Fort area, where they are overlain by basalt lava flows (Nash and Smith, 1977). Much of the pyroclastic sequence has been removed by erosion in Ranch Canyon, and it is not clear to what extent this altitude range reflects an actual total thickness of the original deposit and to what extent the pyroclastic rocks were thinner but blanketed the preexisting topography. In Ranch Canyon these rocks are overlain by the large lava domes on North and South Twin Flat Mountains and by smaller masses of rhyolitic lava on adjacent ridges. Although contacts between these domes and the pyroclastic rocks are nowhere well exposed, this stratigraphic sequence is indicated by structural zones in the rhyolite domes of North and South Twin Flat Mountains. The lowest exposures are of a subhorizontal

TABLE 3.-K-Ar age determinations on upper Cenozoic rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains, Utah, and adjacent areas

[Constants: $K^{40}\lambda = 0.581 \times 10^{-10}/\text{yr}$, $\lambda_{\beta} = 4.963 \times 10^{-10}/\text{yr}$; atomic abundance: $K^{40}/\text{K} = 1.167 \times 10^{-4}$; *Radiogenic argon; Potassium determinations made with an Instrumentation Laboratories flame photometer with a Li internal standard. Figures 1 and 2 give sample locations. Ages of WM76-3 and MR76-26 determined by S. H. Evans, Jr., and F. H. Brown; other ages determined by H. H. Mehnert]

Sample	Field No.	Unit	Material dated	Location (Lat N Long W)	K ₂ 0 (percent)		*Ar ⁴⁰ (10 ⁻¹⁰) (moles/gram)	*Ar ⁴⁰ (percent)	Age (m.y. <u>+</u> 2 ₀)
1	751-17	Bailey Ridge flow	Obsidian	38°29′, 112°49′	5.10,	5.10	0,058	25.8	0.79+0.08
2	75L-15	Tuff of Ranch Canyon	Obsidian block	38°25', 112°50'	4.63,	4.66	.047	47.1	0.70+0.04
3	75L-16	South Twin Flat Mountain dome	Sanidine	38°25′, 112°49′	8.14,	8.08	.059	18.1	0.50 <u>+</u> 0.07
4	75L-56	Bearskin Mountain dome	Obsidian	38°27', 112°47'	4.48,	4.49	.048	20.2	0.75+0.10
、 5	75L-18A	North Dome	Sanidine	38 ⁰ 31', 112 ⁰ 47'	9.36,	9.35	.073 ·	24.5	0.54 <u>+</u> 0.06
6	75L-19	Cudahy mine	Obsidian	38 ⁰ 451, 112 ⁰ 511	4.91,	4.93	.168	46.0	2.38 <u>+</u> 0.15
7	751-21	South Twin Peak	Sanidine	38°45′, 112°47′	11.13,	11.12	.373	54.3	2.33 <u>+</u> 0.12
8	751-23	White Mountain	Obsidian	38°55′, 112°30′	4.63.	4.70	.029	15.9	0.43+0.07
0	WM76-3		Obsidian	,	5.23,	5.25	.030	21.5	0.39+0.02
9	75R-23	Little Bearskin Mountain dome	Sanidine	38 ⁰ 27', 112 ⁰ 48'	9.31, 19.26	9.15	.080	31.8	0.61 <u>+</u> 0.05
10	MR76-26	Corral Canyon dome	Biotite	38 ⁰ 24′, 112 ⁰ 53′	8.72,	8.75	1.011	61.6	7.90 <u>+</u> 0.30

¹Isotope dilution determination

TABLE 4.—Preliminary data on magnetic polarities of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains

Unit .	Number of samples	Declination	Inclination	Standard error (percent)
Normal samples:				
Northern dome	9	350	62	3
Big Cedar Cove dome	4	23	67	4
Ranch Canyon dome	5	22	44	5
Corral Canyon dome	3	332	25	20
Ranch Canyon ash	2	356	46	29
Wildhorse Canyon ash	6	349	48	5
Reversed samples:				
Bailey Ridge flow	6	173	-63	6
Wildhorse Canyon flow	4	168	-61	2

zone of basal flow breccia below the basal obsidian zone; this is the typical zonation expectable at the base of a lava flow or dome and would be an improbable relation if the pyroclastic rocks had been plastered against older lava domes. Thus, the lava dome of South Twin Flat Mountain overlies pyroclastic rocks that are at least 60 m and probably as much as 180 m thick, and these figures suggest minimum thicknesses of the pyroclastic unit.

The lower pyroclastic rocks are beds of air-fall pumice and ash at least 10 m thick and probably much thicker. Individual beds are a few centimeters to about a meter thick. Variable dips indicate that the ash was deposited on the underlying granite, on a surface as rugged as the present one. The pumice and ash contain several percent of small phenocrysts of quartz, oligoclase, alkali feldspar, biotite, magnetite, ilmenite, sphene, and allanite. This mineral assemblage is generally characteristic of the youngest rhyolite flows as well. Associated with the pumice and ash are a few percent of rhyolitic lithic debris, including devitrified rhyolite, perlite, and sparse obsidian fragments. Phenocrysts in the lithic debris are sparse, generally similar to those in the flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon. 61

Ash-flow deposits widely overlie the ash-fall beds in Ranch Canyon. The ash-flow deposits locally are at least 50 m thick; probably the total thickness is much greater, but accurate estimates are difficult because of the poor exposures. The ash-flow deposits are everywhere nonwelded and only weakly consolidated; they tend to weather to small conical hills. On especially steep slopes the ash-flow deposits rest directly against granite, with no intervening ash-fall material (fig. 4). In exceptionally good exposures, several flow units —each a few meters thick—can be recognized in the ash-flow deposits, with partings between the flow units marked by local concentrations of pumice, lithic debris, or better sorted ash.



FIGURE 4.—Ash-flow tuff, resting on a rugged erosion surface eut on granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton. Arrows indicate faint parting between flow units of tuff. From northern side of Ranch Canyon at about 2105-m elevation.

On the northern side of lower Wildhorse Canyon, an isolated patch of pyroclastic material about 150 m across consists of finely laminated white fine-grained ash of lacustrine origin. These beds of water-reworked ash are younger than the Wildhorse Canyon flow and were deposited in a local basin dammed by the flow. The ash has a refractive index similar to that of the pyroclastic rocks in Ranch Canyon, one valley to the south, suggesting to us that it represents a reworked marginal facies of this deposit. In contrast, this patch of lacustrine tuff is interpreted by Glenn Izett (written commun., 1976) as airborne Bishop ash, from the Long Valley caldera in California, on the basis of small compositional differences with other rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains.

A single whole-rock K-Ar age on an obsidian clast from ash-flow tuff in Ranch Canyon yielded an age of 0.70 ± 0.04 m.y. (table 3, no. 2), providing an older limit for the age of the pyroclastic rocks. The pyroclastic deposits in Ranch Canyon, as well as the local lake beds in Wildhorse Canyon. have normal magnetic polarities in contrast to the reverse polarities of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows. Thus, the pyroclastic rocks have been deposited during the Brunhes polarity epoch.

Porphyritic lava domes

The stratigraphically highest part of the upper Cenozoic volcanic assemblage in the Mineral Mountains is a group of at least nine separate perlite-mantled lava domes and small flows of porphyritic rhyolite. The domes tend to occur along the crest of the range, discontinuously over a zone about 15 km long. These domes form some of the highest topographic points in the Mineral Mountains, including Bearskin Mountain with an elevation of 2772 m (9095 ft). Individual domes are as much as 1 km across at their bases and stand as much as 250 m high, although dimensions are difficult to determine precisely because of the irregular pre-existing topography and subsequent erosion. Small stubby flows extend out from some of the domes, and some small isolated patches of rhyolite (fig. 2) may represent either eroded flow remnants or small separate domes.

The larger domes, such as Bearskin and Little Bearskin Mountains, are little eroded, and surface exposures consist largely of blocks of tan perlitic glass that are slightly modified remnants of the original brecciated frothy carapaces of the domes. Scattered fragments of dense black obsidian, derived from beneath the perlitic breccia, occur about a third of the way above the base of these domes. Float of welllayered devitrified rhyolite is exposed locally just above the zone of obsidian fragments. Pumiceous material, that in places ravels out from below the level of the obsidian zone, may represent an initial pyroclastic fall that is not well exposed.

Other domes, such as those of North and South Twin Flat Mountains (fig. 5), have been more deeply dissected, in this case by the reexcavation of Ranch Canyon, and their internal structural and crystallization features are better exposed. The internal features of all these late domes are in general similar. A basal black vitrophyric zone is everywhere well developed, in places resting on lighter colored glassy basal flow breccia. The vitrophyre zone, which is as much as 5–10 m thick, grades upward into devitrified rock through a transition zone a few meters thick in which flowlayered obsidian alternates with devitrified rock that is commonly highly spherulitic. The devitrified interiors of the flows tend to be light gray and contain conspicuous spherulites. In places, gas cavities several centimeters across contain lithophysal fillings. The interiors of the flows tend to be crudely flow layered, with the layering subhorizontal just above the basal glass zone, but becoming steeper in upper parts of the lava dome. Near-vertical riblike masses of flow-layered devitrified rock are commonly exposed high on the



FIGURE 5.—Rhyolite domes of North and South Twin Flat Mountains. Rugged terrain in distance, including Milford Needle (elev. 2920 m) on the left side of the picture, is underlain by granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton. Photographed from ridge between Ranch and Wildhorse Canyons.

domes, where erosion has stripped away the surface mantle of frothy perlite. The steeply dipping flow layering and ramp structures of these domes thus are in contrast to structures in the older lava flows of Wildhorse Canyon and Bailey Ridge.

The porphyritic domes typically lack well-developed central craters (for example, the South Twin Flat Mountain dome) although several have slight central depressions that have been breached and accentuated by erosion. Breached depressions are especially evident for the unnamed northern dome, which is on the range crest northeast of Negro Mag Wash (fig. 2), Bearskin Mountain dome, and North Twin Flat Mountain dome (fig. 5).

All the domes contain several percent phenocrysts of quartz, oligoclase, alkali feldspar, biotite, and irontitanium oxides (table 1). Trace amounts of sphene and allanite occur in some domes. Hornblende, zircon, and allanite are present in the Corral Canyon dome, the southernmost exposure of rhyolitic volcanic rocks. The North and South Twin Flat Mountain domes have 5-8 percent total phenocrysts, distinctly more than any of the others. The obsidian zones of these two domes appear even more phenocryst-rich, because of the presence of small "snowflake" devitrification spots. The flows in upper Wildhorse Canyon and to the north contain only 2-3 percent total phenocrysts.

Two analyzed samples of the porphyritic domes (table 2) are chemically similar silicic alkalic rhyolite. In comparison with the older flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon, the domes are slightly but significantly higher in Na₂O and F; they are lower in K_2O and CaO.

Lack of continuity, and thus absence of contact re-

lations, between the domes makes relative ages of the domes difficult to determine. On the basis of amount of dissection, North and South Twin Flat Mountains may be among the oldest, and Bearskin Mountain among the youngest of the domes. The K-Ar ages (table 1), petrographic and chemical similarities, and the generally similar degree of erosional dissection indicate that the domes are about the same age. Stratigraphic relations on the northern side of the North Twin Flat Mountain dome suggest that this dome is older than the unnamed ridge-capping flow 0.5 km north of it (fig. 2). Bearskin Mountain and the three domes extending southwest from it appear compositionally homogeneous, consisting of phenocryst-poor rhyolite similar to the rhyolite that overlies the North Twin Flat Mountain dome. The Bearskin Mountain dome has yielded K-Ar ages on obsidian of 0.60 ± 0.12 and 0.75 ± 0.10 m.y. (table 3, no. 4), and the Little Bearskin Mountain dome has an indicated sanidine age of 0.61 ± 0.05 m.y. (table 3, no. 9). Sanidines from obsidian of South Twin Flat Mountain and the unnamed northern dome have yielded K-Ar ages of 0.50 ± 0.07 and 0.54 ± 0.06 m.y. respectively (table 3, nos. 3, 5). Magnetic-polarity determinations for several domes of this group are normal (table 4) indicating, in conjunction with the K-Ar ages, that they were erupted during the Brunhes polarity epoch.

One small dome of mostly devitrified alkalic rhyolite and minor vitrophyre in Corral Canyon, shown as Trd in the lower left corner of figure 2, has been dated at 7.90 ± 0.30 m.y. (table 3, no. 10). These volcanic rocks appear to be unrelated to the young rhyolites higher in the Mineral Mountains; the rhyolite in Corral Canyon is more eroded and contains a different phenocryst assemblage than the other rhyolites. The thermal event about 8 m.y. ago, as represented by these lavas, may have been responsible for producing the anomalously young ages of 14 and 9 m.y. measured on the Mineral Mountains pluton.

DISCUSSION

The stratigraphic relations and K-Ar ages of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains, newly reported here, indicate that these rocks were emplaced during a relatively brief period in the Pleistocene, between about 0.8 and 0.5 m.y. ago, but an older rhyolitic event occurred about 8 m.y. ago. The Mineral Mountains are flanked on the northern and eastern sides by upper Cenozoic basalt flows (Condie and Barsky, 1972; Hoover, 1974), roughly contemporaneous with and younger than the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains, and this association of rhyolite and basalt constitutes a bimodal volcanic assemblage of a type that is being recognized widely in the western United States in upper Cenozoic volcanic sequences (Christiansen and Lipman, 1972).

A significant question is whether the thermal anomaly of the Roosevelt KGRA is due to proximity to the late Cenozoic volcanic centers in the Mineral Mountains. Roosevelt Hot Springs and other inactive hot springs are located along the mountain-front fault on the western side of the Mineral Mountains, about 2 km west of the nearest exposed rhyolite (fig. 2). The size and shape of the Pleistocene magmatic system underlying the Mineral Mountains cannot be determined with any precision from the surface distribution of rhyolite vents, yet the extent of the vents for 15 km along the crest of the range suggests the possibility of a sizable magmatic system at depth. The elongate trend of rhyolite vents might even mark a segment of a large evolving circular igneous structure, such as interpreted for the Coso rhyolite domes in California (Duffield, 1975). The rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains were extruded along the eroded core of the large Mineral Mountains pluton, itself a late Cenozoic intrusion of remarkably large size for so young an age. Proximity in space and time suggests that the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains represents a late stage in the evolution of a complex magmatic system that earlier gave rise to the granite of the Mineral Mountains. Alternatively, the rhyolite volcanism might have evolved independently of the granite, but has been partly localized where the crust was still hot from an earlier plutonic event. It seems likely, though not provable, that this large complex magmatic system has also been the heat source for the Roosevelt KGRA, with the shallow thermal anomaly enhanced along the range front by deep fault-controlled convective circulation of hot water.

This interpretation of a complex shallow magmatic system is supported by limited available rare-earth element data (table 5), which indicate that the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains had a magmatic residence time in a shallow environment for a sufficiently long time to undergo major low-pressure fractional

TABLE 5.—Rare-earth element analyses of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains

[Analyses by J. S. Pallister and H. T. Millard by neutron activation, using a chemical concentration technique. (See Zielinski and Lipman, 1976.)]

	Bailey Ridge flow	Wildhorse Canyon flow	South Twin Flat Mountain dome	Bearskin Mountain dome
	(75L-17)	(75L-60A)	(75L-16)	(751-56)
La	43.5	44.3	24.9	25.0
Ce	95.6	94.3	51,5	44.2
Nd	27.0	25.5	9.6	7.5
Sm	3.6	3.5	1.3	.90
Eu	.42	.40	.037	.035
Gd	2.8	2.5	1.3	.88
Tb	.52	.49	.30	.20
Tm	.38	.35	.47	.31
Yb	2.9	2.9	4.2	3.0
Lu	.52	.49	.79	.57



FIGURE 6.—Chrondite-normalized rare-earth-element plot for two rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains (75L-16 and 75L-17), showing negative Eu anomalies.

crystallization involving removal of feldspar. Chondrite-normalized analyses of two whole-rock samples show large negative Eu anomalies (fig. 6), indicative of major feldspar removal (Arth, 1976). This pattern contrasts with that of some other voluminous Cenozoic silicic rocks in the western United States (Zielinski and Lipman, 1976; P. W. Lipman, unpub. data, 1976) which show small or no Eu anomalies and appear to have developed their silicic compositions by processes not involving major feldspar fractionation, probably because the environment of differentiation was at pressures too high for feldspar to be stable.

Occurrences of upper Cenozoic alkalic rhyolite of possible geothermal significance in southwestern Utah are not restricted to the Mineral Mountains. We dated obsidian "Apache tears" from an eroded rhyolite flow at the Cudahy mine about 25 km north of the Mineral Mountains (fig. 1), as 2.38 ± 0.15 m.y. (table 3, no. 6). A large rhyolite plug (South Twin Peak) in the Black Rock desert about 10 km east of the Cudahy mine yielded a similar K-Ar age of 2.33 ± 0.12 m.y. (table 3, no. 7). Marginal obsidian from a small body of rhyolite at White Mountain, about 50 km northeast of the Mineral Mountains (fig. 1), yielded ages of 0.43 ± 0.07 and 0.39 ± 0.02 m.y. (table 3, no. 8), the youngest of any of our ages. The rhyolite at White Mountain contains inclusions of a distinctive dated basalt, indicating a maximum age for the dome of about 1 m.v. (Hoover, 1974). This rhvolite occurs less than 1 km from the nearest exposure of upper Pleistocene basalt of the Tabernacle volcanic field estimated to be 10 000-20 000 yr old (Hoover, 1974). Basalts of the Ice Springs volcanic field, 3 km north of White Mountain, are post-Lake Bonneville in age, that is, less than 12 000 yr old. These basaltic and rhyolitic rocks together offer another example of a bimodal basalt-rhyolite association in Utah. Thus, the potential for volcanic-related thermal anomalies in southwestern Utah is not confined to the Mineral Mountains. In fact, White Mountain is about 7 km north of Meadow and Hatton hot springs (Mundorff, 1970).

Another intriguing aspect of the rhyolites in the Mineral Mountains is their significance as a source of artifact obsidian. Implement-grade obsidian is relatively scarce in the southwestern United States, yet obsidian artifacts occur widely in archeological sites. Well-known sources of archeological obsidian include the Jemez Mountains in New Mexico, Coso Mountains and Long Valley areas in east-central California, Medicine Lake Highlands and associated rhyolitic centers in northeastern California, Newberry volcano and numerous small areas of rhyolite in eastern Oregon, and Yellowstone rhyolite plateau in Wyoming (fig. 7). The little known Mineral Mountains locality is in a region where high-quality obsidian is scarce, nearly equidistant from better known sources, yet it contains abundant obsidian suitable for implement manufacture. Individual blocks of nonporphyritic obsidian from the Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows are as much as 0.5 m across. Obsidian from the Mineral Mountains has recently been recognized in several archeological sites in southwestern Utah and adjacent parts of Nevada (Umshler, 1975), but how widely it has been distributed has yet to be established.



FIGURE 7.--Well-known sources for archeological obsidian in the western United States.

Available compositional data indicate that obsidian artifacts derived from the Mineral Mountains should be distinguishable, especially by minor-element compositions, from those of most of the better known obsidian sites.

Fission-track age dating, by G. A. Izett and C. W. Naeser, and obsidian-hydration age dating, by Irving Friedman, were conducted—independently of our study—on selected samples of rhyolite from the Mineral Mountains. The ages determined by these two other techniques provide a cross-check on the ages presented above that were determined by the K-Ar isotope method. Comparisons of the results of the three techniques are presented separately, in the sections that follow

FISSION-TRACK DATING

By G. A. Izett and C. W. Naeser

Fission-track age determinations were made on samples of obsidian from the Bailey Ridge flow and the Bearskin Mountain dome. The fission-track age of the Bailey Ridge obsidian is in fair agreement with the K-Ar age of the obsidian, but the fission-track age of the Bearskin Mountain obsidian is anomalously younger than the K-Ar age. Th sample we dated of the Bearskin Mountain obsidian contains no fossil fission tracks; however, the age can be estimated by assuming the presence of one fossil track as shown in the table below. The anomalously young fission-track age of the Bearskin Mountain obsidian probably is due to the annealing of fossil tracks from a recent thermal Fission-track analytical data

[Fission tracks etched for about 10 seconds in 48 percent hydrofluoric acid; + 1 sigma about the mean. $\lambda f = 6.85 \times 10^{-17} \text{yr}^{-1}$]

Locality	ϕ (neutrons cm ⁻²)	ρ _s (tracks cm ⁻²)	ρ_i (tracks cm ⁻²)	Fission track glass age x 10 ⁶ years	K-Ar glass age x 10 ⁶ years ¹
Bearskin Mountain dome	8.72 x 10 ¹⁴	<3.37 x 10 ¹ (1)	1.25 x 10 ⁵ (309)	<0.02	0.75 ± 0.1
Bailey Ridge flow	0.5×10^{15}	7.89 x 10 ² (3)	4.40 x 10 ⁴ (213)	0.55 <u>+</u> 0.30	0.60 ± 0.12 0.79 ± 0.08

¹See table 3.

OBSIDIAN-HYDRATION DATING

By Irving Friedman

Four rhyolite lava flows or domes from the Mineral Mountains, Utah, were dated by the obsidian-hydration technique. Most of the results agree with K-Ar and fission-track dates of the same flows.

Obsidian-hydration dating depends upon the fact that a newly formed surface on obsidian, such as a cooling crack, adsorbs water from the atmosphere. This adsorbed water slowly diffuses into the obsidian, and the depth of penetration of the water can be measured under the microscope in a thin section cut normal to the surface (Friedman and Smith, 1960). The rate at which the water diffuses into the obsidian is dependent upon temperature and glass composition (Friedman and Long, 1976).

The thickness of the hydrated layer (in micrometers) for the rhyolite units is tabulated below. Also listed is the expected rate of hydration (in $\mu m^2/10^3$ yr) for each flow, calculated for an estimated effective hydration temperature of 8°C and from the chemical composition of the obsidian. (See Friedman and Long, 1976.) The calculated obsidian-hydration age is also given, as is the K-Ar age.

Although the effective hydration temperature is assumed to be the same for all the flows sampled, the differing whole-rock chemistry of the obsidian gives different calculated hydration rates. Compositions of two of the obsidians are from table 2 in this paper; the analysis of the Bearskin Mountain dome is from S. H. Evans (written commun., 1976). No analysis is available for the South Twin Flat Mountain dome. An analysis for the North Twin Flat Mountains (table 2) was used instead; the hydration rate and calculated age are accordingly uncertain.

The calculated hydration rates vary by a factor of 2.5, owing mainly to differences in the amount of CaO+MgO. The chemical analyses were on whole-rock samples, but the hydration-rate calculation should be based on glass compositions. The Wildhorse Canyon and the Bailey Ridge glasses are almost free of phenocrysts, but the Bearskin Mountain and particularly the

Rhyolite	Thickness of hydration µm (± 1 µm)	Chemical index	Calculated hydration rate µm ² /10 ³ yrs	Calculated age 10 ⁶ yrs	Corrected age	K/Ar age
Wildhorse Canyon						<u> </u>
flow	41	42.5	2 .	0.85	0.85	$(^{1})^{1}$
Bailey Ridge					•••==	
flow	40	41.7	2	.80	.80	0.79
Bearskin Mountain						.75
dome	31	47.4	4	.24	.48	.60
South Twin Flat						
Mountain dome	22	51.1(?)	5(?)	.10(?)	.25	• 50

¹No determination

South Twin Flat Mountain glasses are porphyritic. Obsidian from Wildhorse Canyon, Bailey Ridge, and South Twin Flat Mountain all have refractive indices of 1.4847 ± 0.0005 , whereas Bearskin Mountain dome has a slightly higher index, 1.4856 ± 0.0005 . The similarity in index of all four glasses makes any assumption of greatly differing hydration rates for these samples unrealistic. If we assume that the chemical compositions of the glass phase of all four samples are similar, then the hydration rates also will be similar and the dates shown in the column "Corrected age" should apply.

The corrected ages agree with the K-Ar dates, except for the date for the South Twin Flat Mountain dome, where the hydration date is about half that derived by K-Ar dating. The reasons for this discrepancy are not known, but we may not have sampled sufficiently to find an original surface on the samples from this site. Alternatively, the discrepancy may be due to some inherited argon in the sanidine used for K-Ar dating.

REFERENCES CITED

- Allen, E. T., and Day, A. L., 1935, Hot spring of the Yellowstone National Park: Carnegie Inst. Washington Pub. 466, 525 p.
- Armstrong, R. L., 1970, Geochronology of Tertiary igneous rocks, eastern Basin and Range province, western Utah, eastern Nevada, and vicinity, U.S.A.: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 34, p. 203-232.
- Arth, J. G., 1976, Behavior of trace elements during magmatic processes—A summary of theoretical models and their application: U.S. Geol. Survey Jour. Research, v. 4, no. 1, p. 41-48.
- Bailey, R. A., Dalrymple, G. B., and Lanphere, M. A., 1976, Volcanism, structure, and geochronology of Long Valley caldera, Mono County, California: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 81, p. 725–744.
- Berge, C. W., Crosby, G. W., and Lenzer, R. C., 1976, Geothermal exploration of Roosevelt KGRA, Utah [abs.]: Rocky Mtn. Section, AAPG and SEPM 25th Annual Mtg., Billings, Mont., Program, p. 52-53.
- Christiansen, R. L., and Blank, H. R., 1972, Volcanic stratigraphy of the Quaternary rhyolite plateau in Yellowstone National Park: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 729-B, 18 p.
- Christiansen, R. L., and Lipman, P. W., 1966, Emplacement and thermal history of rhyolite lava flow near Fortymile Canyon, southern Nevada: Geol. Soc. American Bull., v. 77, no. 7, p. 671-684.
- Condie, K. C., 1960, Petrogenesis of the Mineral Range pluton, southwestern Utah: Utah Univ., M.S. thesis, 94 p.

- Condie, K. C., and Barsky, C. K., 1972, Origin of quaternary basalts from the Black Rock Desert Region, Utah: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 84, no. 2, p. 333-352.
- Duffield, W. A., 1975, Late Cenozoic ring faulting and volcanism in the Coso Range area of California: Geology, v. 3, p. 335-338.
- Earll, F. N., 1957, Geology of the central Mineral Range, Beaver County, Utah: Utah Univ., Ph. D. thesis, 112 p.
- Friedman, Irving, and Long, W. D., 1976, Hydration rate of obsidian: Science, v. 191, no. 4225, p. 347-352.
- Friedman, Irving, and Smith, R. L., 1960, A new dating method using obsidian: Part 1, the development of the method: Am. Antiquity, v. 25, no. 4, p. 476-522.
- Greider, B., 1976, Geothermal energy, Cordilleran hingeline— West, in Hill, J. G., ed., Geology of the Cordilleran hingeline: Denver, Rocky Mountain Assoc. Geologists, p. 351–362.
- Hoover, J. D., 1974, Periodic Quaternary volcanism in the Black Rock Desert, Utah: Brigham Young Univ., Geology studies, v. 21, p. 3-72.
- Hunt, B. B., 1938, Igneous geology and structure of the Mount Taylor volcanic field, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 189-B, p. 51-80.
- Lambert, Wayne, 1966, Notes on the late Cenozoic geology of the Taos-Questa area, New Mexico, in Guidebook of Taos Raton Spanish Peaks country, New Mexico and Colorado, New Mexico Geol. Soc. 17th Field Conf., 1966: Socorro, N. Mex., New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources, p. 43-50.
- Liese, H. C., 1957, Geology of the northern Mineral Range, Millard and Beaver Counties, Utah: Utah Univ., M.S. thesis, 88 p.
- Moore, R. B., Wolfe, E. W., and Ulrich, G. E., 1974, Geology of the eastern and northern parts of the San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona, *in* Geology of Northern Arizona: Geol. Soc. America, Rocky Mtn. Section Mtg., p. 465–494.
- Mundorff, J. C., 1970, Major thermal springs, Utah: Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey Water-Resources Bull. 13, 60 p.
- Nash, W. P., and Smith, R. P., 1977, Pleistocene volcanic ash deposits in Utah: Utah Geology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 35-42.
- Park, G. M., 1968, Some geochemical and geochronologic studies of the beryllium deposits in western Utah: Utah Univ., M.S. thesis, 195 p.
- Petersen, C. A., 1975, Geology of the Roosevelt hot springs area, Beaver County, Utah : Utah Geology, v. 2, no. 2, p. 109-116.
- Robinson, H. H., 1913, The San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 76, 213 p.
- Smith, R. L., Bailey, R. A., and Ross, C. S., 1970, Geologic map of the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-571.
- Smith, R. L., and Shaw, H. R., 1975, Igneous-related geothermal systems: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 726, p. 58-83.
- Umshler, D. B., 1975, Source of the Evan's Mound obsidian: Socorro, New Mexico Inst. Mining and Technology, M.S. thesis, 38 p.
- Zielinski, R. A., and Lipman, P. W., 1976, Trace-element variations at Summer Coon volcano, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, and the orign of continental-interior andesite: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 87, p. 1477–1485.



SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION TO:

@ \$18.90 Domestic; @ \$23.65 Foreign.

NAME—FIRST, LAST	Remittance Enclosed (Make checks payable to Superin- tendent of Documents)
COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE	Charge to my Deposit
STREET ADDRESS	MAIL ORDER FORM TO
CITY STATE ZIP CODE	Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE	Washington, D.C. 20402

PLEISTOCENE RHYOLITE OF THE MINERAL MOUNTAINS, UTAH-GEOTHERMAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE

By P. W. LIPMAN; P. D. ROWLEY, H. H. MEHNERT; S. H. EVANS, Jr., W. P. NASH, and F. H. BROWN;¹ Hawaiiah Volcano Observatory, Hawaii; Denver, Colo.; and Salt Lake City, Utah With sections by G. A. IZETT and C. W. NAESER and by IRVING FRIEDMAN, Denver, Colo.

Abstract.—Little-eroded rhyolitic tuffs, flows, and domes extend over about 25 km² along the western side of the Mineral Mountains, southwestern Utah, which is along the eastern edge of the Roosevelt KGRA (Known Geothermal Resource Area). Initial eruptions resulted in two low-viscosity lava flows of nonporphyritic rhyolite. These were followed by bedded pumice falls and nonwelded ash flows. The youngest activity produced at least nine viscous domes and small lava flows of rhyolite that contain 1-5 percent phenocrysts of quartz, plagioclase, sodic sanidine, and biotite; distinction between domes and eroded flow segments locally is difficult.

Pôtassium-argon ages indicate that all the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains was erupted between 0.8 and 0.5 m.y. ago. The rhyolite rests on dissected granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton, the largest intrusion in Utah, which has yielded published K-Ar ages of 9 and 15 m.y. A small older dissected rhyolite dome, about 8 m.y. old, occurs just west of the range front. Whether the young ages of the pluton represent time of intrusion or of later reheating, they, in conjunction with the Pleistocene rhyolite in the Mineral Mountains, do indicate a major late Cenozoic thermal anomaly, the size and age of which is significant to evaluation of the Roosevelt KGRA. The rhyolite is also the only known source of implement-grade obsidian in the southwest between eastern California and northern-New Mexico.

As part of the U.S. Geological Survey's geothermal energy program, age, composition, and distribution data are being obtained for upper Cenozoic volcances in the western United States that have erupted significant amounts of silicic rocks. Such silicic rocks, mostly rhyolites, are considered possible indicators of the subsurface presence of shallow magma chambers still sufficiently hot to have potential for geothermal resources. A rationale for this approach is outlined by Smith and Shaw (1975).

Large volumes of rhyolite associated with known geothermal resources have been described from Yellowstone National Park (Allen and Day, 1935; Christiansen and Blank, 1972), in the Jemez Mountains in New Mexico (Smith, Bailey, and Ross, 1970), and in the Long Valley area, California (Bailey, Dalrymple, and Lanphere, 1976). Around the margins of the Colorado Plateau, small volumes of similar silicic rocks that also seem worthy of reconnaissance evaluation in terms of geothermal signifiance occur in the San Francisco Mountains volcanic field, Arizona (Robinson, 1913; Moore, Wolfe, and Ulrich, 1974), in the Mount Taylor and Taos Plateau volcanic fields of New Mexico (Hunt, 1938; Lambert, 1966), and in the Mineral Mountains, Utah.

In the Mineral Mountains, southwestern Utah, young rhyolite masses extend discontinuously for about 15 km along the range crest and cover an area of less than 25 km²; these have been little studied and previously were interpreted as erosional remnants of a single large silicic volcano of late Tertiary age (Earll, 1957; Liese, 1957). This brief report presents new geologic data, including K-Ar ages which demonstrate that many separate lava domes, flows, and tuffs were erupted from vents along the range crest between 0.8 and 0.5 m.y. ago. Along one of the western range-front faults, about 2 km northwest of the nearest rhvolitic volcanic rocks, Roosevelt Hot Springs is located within a KGRA (Known Geothermal Resource Area) that is actively being developed for geothermal power production. The youthful silicic volcanism recorded by the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains suggests the presence of a still-hot buried magma chamber that may be the heat source for the KGRA.

Acknowledgments.—Discussions with Glenn A. Izett and Irving Friedman, who examined the rhyolites, and Sr-Rb data on granite from the Mineral Mountains pluton by Carl E. Hedge aided the evolution of ideas on the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains. We thank John S. Pallister and Alan Martz for assistance

university of Utan Research Institute Earth Science Lab.

¹ Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Utah.

Ar dating and microprobe analyses, respectively. we also thank Gary L. Galyardt for information on the Roosevelt KGRA.

Research by authors from the University of Utah was supported by National Science Foundation Grant GI-43741 and U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Contract no. EY-76-S-07-1601.

GENERAL GEOLOGIC SETTING

The Mineral Mountains, in west-central Utah (fig. 1), are a typical basin-range horst, which rises about 1 km above the adjacent alluviated basins, the Escalante Desert to the west and an unnamed valley to the east. The horst extends nearly 50 km in a northerly direction and is in general about 10 km wide.

On the western and northern sides of the range, metamorphic rocks of the Wildhorse Canyon Series of Condie (1960), of probable Precambrian age, are the dominant rocks, but on the southern, northern, and eastern sides of the range, Paleozoic and Mesozoic sedimentary rocks are exposed widely. These layered rocks are intruded by a distinctive body of granite, the Mineral Mountains pluton, which is the largest single exposed intrusive body in Utah, covering nearly 250 km². This granite and associated pegmatite and aplite may be as young as late Miocene, having yielded two K-Ar ages on feldspars of 15 and 9 m.y. from different sample sites (Park, 1968; Armstrong, 1970). These young apparent ages are supported in a general way by results of a Rb-Sr isotopic study. A Rb-Sr isochron, based on 11 analyses of whole-rock samples ranging in composition from diorite to aplite, shows exceptionally bad scatter but suggests that the age of the main batholith is about 35 m.y., with sizable chemical modification-especially Sr loss-having occurred 7-15 m.y. ago (C. E. Hedge, written commun., 1976).

Prior to the onset of late Cenozoic rhyolitic volcanism in the Mineral Mountains, the Mineral Mountains pluton and its country rocks were deeply dissected to form a rugged erosional topography with towering pinnacles rising above narrow usually dry valleys.

The Mineral Mountains are bounded on the west, and probably on the east side, by north-striking normal faults. The trend of the bounding faults on the west is marked locally in the Roosevelt KGRA by discontinuous elongate mounds of opaline sinter and other hot-spring deposits. Near the northern end of this trend is Roosevelt Hot Springs (Petersen, 1975). Water temperatures as high as 90°C have been rePhillips Petroleum Co., the successful bidder on the KGRA in 1974, is continuing exploration on the property. Numerous test wells so far drilled in the KGRA have documented the presence of a low-salinity liquiddominated geothermal system (Berge, Crosby, and Lenzer, 1976; Greider, 1976). The thermal anomaly covers approximately 32 km², and reservoir temperatures exceed 250°C.

RHYOLITE OF THE MINERAL MOUNTAINS

Rhyolitic rocks in the Mineral Mountains include three stratigraphically distinct sequences. Lowermost are two nearly nonporphyritic obsidian-rich lava flows. These are overlain by a pyroclastic sequence, including both ash-fall and ash-flow tuffs. Stratigraphically highest are porphyritic rhyolite lava domes erupted from at least nine separate vents, most of which are along the range crest.

Flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon

The oldest rhyolitic rocks in the Mineral Mountains are two lava flows of virtually nonporphyritic flowlayered rhyolite. One flow is exposed for about 3 km along Bailey Ridge and in Negro Mag Wash (fig. 2) northwest of Bearskin Mountain. The other is exposed for about 3.5 km along Wildhorse Canyon, west of Bearskin Mountain. Both flows were originally as much as 100 m thick and followed pre-existing valleys that drained the western side of the Mineral Mountains, with relief much like the present, and that were graded nearly to the present levels at valley fronts. Both flows are only slightly dissected, and much of their primary upper surfaces of frothy pumiceous perlitic rubble is preserved.

Where deeply dissected, both flows display similar cooling and crystallization zonations. The basal few meters of the flow, resting directly on medium- to coarse-grained Tertiary granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton, consists of dense black obsidian. The obsidian has well-developed flow lamination defined by alined microlites of feldspars and opaque oxides (fig. 3A). The basal obsidian zone grades upward within a meter or two into a well-layered zone, in which dark obsidian and light-gray or brown finely crystallized flow-layered lava alternate. The interior of the flow is as much as 10-30 m thick and consists of gray relatively structureless devitrified rhyolite, in places containing concentrations of ovoid gas cavities locally filled with vapor-phase crystallization products.



"是你是我就能能是这一





FIGURE 2.—Generalized geologic map of the central Mineral Mountains, Utah, showing distribution of Pleistocene rhyolitic rocks and locations of dated samples (table 3). Rock units, from oldest to youngest: Tg, Tertiary granite of Mineral Mountains; Trd, Tertiary rhyolite dome of Corral Canyon; Qrl, lava flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon; Qrp, pyroclastic rocks; Qrd, lava domes; Qac, surficial deposits, primarily alluvium and colluvium; Qh, hot-spring deposits. Fault shown (har and hall on downthrown side) named the Dome fault by Paterson (1975), is only one of many close the



In upper parts of the flow a few meters of flow-layered obsidian are interlayered with devitrified rock (fig. 3B), passing upward into a more uniform dark glass zone or grading directly into a frothy rubbly breccia of tan perlitic pumice as much as 10 m thick at the top of the flow.

The flow layering and lamination in these rhyolitic lavas is remarkably planar and uncontorted as compared to the swirly internal structures typical of many rhyolitic lava flows. The "ramp structures" that occur commonly in upper parts of silicic flows (Christiansen and Lipman, 1966), are absent or poorly developed, and subhorizontal layering is typical throughout the Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows. The most common deviations from planar layering are small, typically rootless recumbent folds (fig. 3A), most limbs of which are less than 1 m long. These flowage features, as well as the relatively slight thickness of each lava flow as compared to its longitudinal extent, indicate that they were characterized by lower emplacement viscosities than many silicic lava flows.

Vents for these oldest flows of the Mineral Mountains have not been found. The Wildhorse Canyon flow



FIGURE 3.—Photographs of the Wildhorse Canyon flow. A, Photomicrograph showing recumbently folded flow lamination. Flow structures are defined by aligned microlites. B, Alternating layers of obsidian and devitrified rhyolite in upper part of flow.

appears to extend up drainage beneath younger lava domes in the upper part of the canyon, although exposures of the critical relations are poor because of cover by rubble. Probably the vent area for this flow is beneath the younger lavas to the east. If the Bailey Ridge flow vented from beneath its uppermost outcrop area, surface structures of this part of the flow give no indication of any concealed vent. This part of the flow is little dissected, however, and the vent area could be completely buried. Alternatively, the Bailey Ridge flow, and also the Wildhorse Canyon flow, might have come from higher on the slope, underneath the area now covered by the Bearskin and Little Bearskin Mountain lava domes. However, this would require that the upper portions of the flows be largely removed by erosion while the lower portions were left relatively undissected.

The Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows are petrographically similar. They contain less than 0.5 percent total phenocrysts, the majority of which are alkali feldspar (table 1). There are trace amounts of oligoclase, biotite, titanomagnetite, and ilmenite. The two flows are virtually identical in chemical composition (table 2). They are typical silicic rhyolites, containing about 76.5 percent SiO₂ and just over 9 percent total alkalis. The fresh obsidians contain more fluorine than water; secondarily hydrated pumice from the Bailey Ridge flow contains 2.4 percent total H₂O. The magmatic temperatures of these flows were about 750°C, as determined from compositions of irontitanium oxides and coexisting plagioclase and alkali

Field No.	Unit	Ground- mass	Plagio- clase	K- feldspar	Quartz	Biotite	Horn- blende	Clino- pyroxene	Opaques	Point counte
 75L-17	Bailey Ridge flow,									
	obsidian	99,9		tr.	tr.					Est.
75L-15	Tuff of Ranch Canyon obsidian block	98.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	• tr.			tr.	3,615
75L-16	South Twin Flat Mountain dome, obsidian with	÷								
	patchy devitrification-	92.6	1.2	3.9	2.3	tr.			tr.	3,034
75L-56	Bearskin Mountain, obsidian	97.2	.3	1.2	1.2	0.1			tr.	4,725
75R-53	Little Bearskin Mountain dome, obsidian	96.0	.9	1.9	1.0				0.1	2,000
75L-18A	Northern dome, frothy perlite	97.4	.4	.1.3	.7	.1			.1	2,642
75L-19	Rhyolite of the Cudahy mine, obsidian	100		÷ ==						Est.
75L-21	Black Rock desert									
•	felsite plug	91.2	5.8	1.2		tr.	an 8m	1.2	.6	3,188
75L-23	Rhyolite of White Mountain, obsidian	94					• 6			Est.

[Est., estimate; tr., trace; leaders (__), not present; *, microphenocrysts]

 $\sim 10^{-10}$

TABLE 1.-Modal compositions of radiometrically dated samples

74-3A, Obsidian, Bailey Ridge flow; 74-8, Obsidian, Wildhorse Canyon flow; 75-14, Obsidian, Little Bearskin Mountain dome; 75-20, Basal Obsidian, North Twin Flat Mountain dome. Leaders (---) not present; tr., trace]

	Ch	emical	Analyse	25			CIPW Norms				
	74-3A	74-8	75-14	75-20			74-3A	74-8	75-14	75-20	
Si0 ₂	76.52	76.51	76.42	76.45		Q	33.40	33.28	33.22	32.48	
Ti0 ₂	.12	•12	•08	•08		C		•26	•41	.45	
A1203	12.29	12.29	12.79	12.79		or	30.96	31.20	27.89	27.95	
Fe ₂ 0 ₃	• • 31	•23	• 20	• 30		ab	32.15	31.90	37.40	37.15	
Fe0	•46	•51	• 38	•29		an	1.00	1.02			
Mn0	.05	•05	.09	.10		di-wo	• 37	.47			
Mg0	.08	•08	.11	.12	•	di-en	.11	.12			
Ca0	.64	•65	• 44	•40		di-fs	• 27	• 38			
Na ₂ 0	3.80	3.77	4.42	4.39		hy-en	.09	•08	.27	. 30	
K ₂ 0	5.24	5.28	4.72	4.73		hy-fs	.21	•26	.57	• 34	
P205	•02	.01	tr.	.06		mt	.45	.33	•29	.43	
Ĥ ₂ 0+	.12	•06	.13	.10		il	.23	.23	.15	.15	
H ₂ O	.06	• 06	.01			ap	•05	.02		•14	
F	.16	•15	.42	• 44		fr	• 33	•29	.61	.45	
😳 Sum	99.87	99.77	100.21	100.25		rest	.18	.12	.14	.10	
™Less F=0-	.07	• 06	.18	.19		Total	99.80	99.96	99.95	99.94	
Total	99.80	99.71	100.03	100.06		······					

feldspar. The relatively low emplacement viscosities, indicated by the planar flow structures of these rhyolites, do not therefore seem related to exceptionally high emplacement temperatures.

A single K-Ar radiometric age determination of 0.79 ± 0.08 m.y. (table 3, no. 1), from the toe of the Bailey Ridge flow, is the oldest age obtained from any rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains. The Bailey Ridge flow has a reversed paleomagnetic pole position (table 4) indicating, in conjunction with K-Ar data, that it was erupted toward the end of the Matuyama polarity epoch. The Wildhorse Canyon flow has not yet been dated radiometrically, but it also is characterized by a reversed polarity, which, in conjunction with morphological and chemical resemblance to the Bailey Ridge flow and its position beneath some of the pyroclastic rocks, suggests a similar age.

Pryoclastic rocks

South of Wildhorse Canyon, pyroclastic rocks of ash-fall and ash-flow origin are the lowest exposed rhyolitic rocks. The main area of pyroclastic rocks is in Ranch Canyon, where tuffs bury rugged paleotopography much like the present land surface.

The pyroclastic rocks are only weakly consolidated and are mostly poorly exposed, underlying alluviated slopes. All the pyroclastic deposits, both ash-fall and and ash-flow, are white to light tan. They occur over an altitude range from 1950 m in valley-bottom exposures in Ranch Canyon to as high as 2540 m on the surrounding slopes. They also occur in the Cove Fort area, where they are overlain by basalt lava flows (Nash and Smith, 1977). Much of the pyroclastic sequence has been removed by erosion in Ranch Canyon, and it is not clear to what extent this altitude range reflects an actual total thickness of the original deposit and to what extent the pyroclastic rocks were thinner but blanketed the preexisting topography. In Ranch Canyon these rocks are overlain by the large lava domes on North and South Twin Flat Mountains and by smaller masses of rhyolitic lava on adjacent ridges. Although contacts between these domes and the pyroclastic rocks are nowhere well exposed, this stratigraphic sequence is indicated by structural zones in the rhyolite domes of North and South Twin Flat Mountains. The lowest exposures are of a subhorizontal

[Constants: $K^{40}\lambda_{\mu} = 0.581 \times 10^{-10}$ /yr, $\lambda_{\mu} = 4.963 \times 10^{-10}$ /yr; atomic abundance: $K^{40}/K = 1.167 \times 10^{-4}$; *Radiogenic argon; Potassium determinations made with an Instrumentation Laboratories flame photometer with a Li internal standard. Figures 1 and 2 give sample locations. Ages of WM76-3 and MR76-26 determined by S. H. Evans, Jr., and F. H. Brown; other ages determined by

Sample	Field No.	Unit	Material dated	Location (Lat N Long W)	K ₂ O (percent)	*Ar ⁴⁰ (10 ⁻¹⁰) (moles/gram)	*Ar ⁴⁰ (percent)	Age (m.y. <u>+</u> 2 ₀)
1	751-17	Bailey Ridge flow	Obsidian	38°29', 112°49'	5.10, 5.10	0.058	25.8	0.79 <u>+</u> 0.08
2	75L-15	Tuff of Ranch Canyon	Obsidian block	38 ⁰ 25′, 112 ⁰ 50′	4.63, 4.66	.047	47.1	0.70 <u>+</u> 0.04
3 4	75L-16 75L-56	South Twin Flat Mountain dome Bearskin Mountain dome	Sanidine Obsidian	38 ⁰ 25′, 112 ⁰ 49′ 38 ⁰ 27′, 112 ⁰ 47′	8.14, 8.08 4.48, 4.49	.059 .048 .039	18.1 20.2 13.5	0.50 <u>+</u> 0.07 0.75 <u>+</u> 0.10 0.60+0.12
5	75L-18A	North Dome	Sanidine	38 ⁰ 31′, 112 ⁰ 47′	9.36, 9.35	.073	24.5	0.54+0.06
6 7 8	75L-19 75L-21 75L-23 WM76-3	Cudahy mine South Twin Peak White Mountain	Obsidian Sanidine Obsidian Obsidian	38 ⁰ 45′, 112 ⁰ 51′ 38 ⁰ 45′, 112 ⁰ 47′ 38 ⁰ 55′, 112 ⁰ 30′	4.91, 4.93 11.13, 11.12 4.63, 4.70 5.23, 5.25	.168 .373 .029 .030	46.0 54.3 15.9 21.5	2.38 <u>+</u> 0.15 2.33 <u>+</u> 0.12 0.43 <u>+</u> 0.07 0.39 <u>+</u> 0.02
9	75R-23	Little Bearskin Mountain dome	Sanidine	38 ⁰ 27′, 112 ⁰ 48′	9.31, 9.15	.080	31.8	0.61 <u>+</u> 0.05
10	MR7626	Corral Canyon dome	Biotite	38 ⁰ 24′, 112 ⁰ 53′	8.72, 8.75	1.011	61.6	7.90 <u>+</u> 0.30

¹Isotope dilution determination

Unit	Number of samples	Declination	Inclination	Standard error (percent)
Normal samples:		× .		
Northern dome	9	. 350	62	3
Big Cedar Cove dome	4	23	67	4
Ranch Canyon dome	5	22	44	5
Corral Canyon dome	3	332	25	20
Ranch Canyon ash	2	356	46	29
Wildhorse Canyon ash	6	349	48	5
Reversed samples:			*	
Bailey Ridge flow	6	173	-63	6
Wildhorse Canyon flow	4	168	-61	2

TABLE 4.—Preliminary data on magnetic polarities of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains

zone of basal flow breccia below the basal obsidian zone; this is the typical zonation expectable at the base of a lava flow or dome and would be an improbable relation if the pyroclastic rocks had been plastered against older lava domes. Thus, the lava dome of South Twin Flat Mountain overlies pyroclastic rocks that are at least 60 m and probably as much as 180 m thick, and these figures suggest minimum thicknesses of the pyroclastic unit.

The lower pyroclastic rocks are beds of air-fall pumice and ash at least 10 m thick and probably much thicker. Individual beds are a few centimeters to about a meter thick. Variable dips indicate that the ash was deposited on the underlying granite, on a surface as rugged as the present one. The pumice and ash contain several percent of small phenocrysts of quartz, oligoclase, alkali feldspar, biotite, magnetite, ilmenite, sphene, and allanite. This mineral assemblage is generally characteristic of the youngest rhyolite flows as well. Associated with the pumice and ash are a few percent of rhyolitic lithic debris, including devitrified rhyolite, perlite, and sparse obsidian fragments. Phenocrysts in the lithic debris are sparse, generally similar to those in the flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon.

Ash-flow deposits widely overlie the ash-fall beds in Ranch Canyon. The ash-flow deposits locally are at least 50 m thick; probably the total thickness is much greater, but accurate estimates are difficult because of the poor exposures. The ash-flow deposits are everywhere nonwelded and only weakly consolidated; they tend to weather to small conical hills. On especially 4). In exceptionally good exposures, several flow units —each a few meters thick—can be recognized in the ash-flow deposits, with partings between the flow units marked by local concentrations of pumice, lithic debris, or better sorted ash.



FIGURE 4.—Ash-flow tuff, resting on a rugged erosion surface cut on granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton. Arrows indicate faint parting between flow units of tuff. From northern side of Ranch Canyon at about 2105-m elevation.

On the northern side of lower Wildhorse Canyon, an isolated patch of pyroclastic material about 150 m across consists of finely laminated white fine-grained ash of lacustrine origin. These beds of water-reworked ash are younger than the Wildhorse Canyon flow and were deposited in a local basin dammed by the flow. The ash has a refractive index similar to that of the pyroclastic rocks in Ranch Canyon, one valley to the south, suggesting to us that it represents a reworked marginal facies of this deposit. In contrast, this patch of lacustrine tuff is interpreted by Glenn Izett (written commun., 1976) as airborne Bishop ash, from the Long Valley caldera in California, on the basis of small compositional differences with other rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains.

A single whole-rock K-Ar age on an obsidian clast from ash-flow tuff in Ranch Canyon yielded an age of 0.70 ± 0.04 m.y. (table 3, no. 2), providing an older limit for the age of the pyroclastic rocks. The pyroclastic deposits in Ranch Canyon, as well as the local lake beds in Wildhorse Canyon. have normal magnetic polarities in contrast to the reverse polarities of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows. Thus, the pyroclastic rocks have been deposited during the Brunhes polarity epoch.

In on angraphicany menos pare or one apper cone zoic volcanic assemblage in the Mineral Mountains is a group of at least nine separate perlite-mantled lava domes and small flows of porphyritic rhyolite. The domes tend to occur along the crest of the range, discontinuously over a zone about 15 km long. These domes form some of the highest topographic points in the Mineral Mountains, including Bearskin Mountain with an elevation of 2772 m (9095 ft). Individual domes are as much as 1 km across at their bases and stand as much as 250 m high, although dimensions are difficult to determine precisely because of the irregular pre-existing topography and subsequent erosion. Small stubby flows extend out from some of the domes, and some small isolated patches of rhyolite (fig. 2) may represent either eroded flow remnants or small separate domes.

The larger domes, such as Bearskin and Little Bearskin Mountains, are little eroded, and surface exposures consist largely of blocks of tan perlitic glass that are slightly modified remnants of the original brecciated frothy carapaces of the domes. Scattered fragments of dense black obsidian, derived from beneath the perlitic breccia, occur about a third of the way above the base of these domes. Float of welllayered devitrified rhyolite is exposed locally just above the zone of obsidian fragments. Pumiceous material, that in places ravels out from below the level of the obsidian zone, may represent an initial pyroclastic fall that is not well exposed.

Other domes, such as those of North and South Twin Flat Mountains (fig. 5), have been more deeply dissected, in this case by the reexcavation of Ranch Canyon, and their internal structural and crystallization features are better exposed. The internal features of all these late domes are in general similar. A basal black vitrophyric zone is everywhere well developed, in places resting on lighter colored glassy basal flow breccia. The vitrophyre zone, which is as much as 5-10 m thick, grades upward into devitrified rock through a transition zone a few meters thick in which flowlayered obsidian alternates with devitrified rock that is commonly highly spherulitic. The devitrified interiors of the flows tend to be light gray and contain conspicuous spherulites. In places, gas cavities several centimeters across contain lithophysal fillings. The interiors of the flows tend to be crudely flow layered, with the layering subhorizontal just above the basal glass zone, but becoming steeper in upper parts of the lava dome. Near-vertical riblike masses of flow-layered devitrified rock are commonly exposed high on the



FIGURE 5.—Rhyolite domes of North and South Twin Flat Mountains. Rugged terrain in distance, including Milford Needle (elev. 2920 m) on the left side of the picture, is underlain by granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton. Photographed from ridge between Ranch and Wildhorse Canyons.

domes, where erosion has stripped away the surface mantle of frothy perlite. The steeply dipping flow layering and ramp structures of these domes thus are in contrast to structures in the older lava flows of Wildhorse Canyon and Bailey Ridge.

The porphyritic domes typically lack well-developed central craters (for example, the South Twin Flat Mountain dome) although several have slight central depressions that have been breached and accentuated by erosion. Breached depressions are especially evident for the unnamed northern dome, which is on the range crest northeast of Negro Mag Wash (fig. 2), Bearskin Mountain dome, and North Twin Flat Mountain dome (fig. 5).

All the domes contain several percent phenocrysts of quartz, oligoclase, alkali feldspar, biotite, and irontitanium oxides (table 1). Trace amounts of sphene and allanite occur in some domes. Hornblende, zircon, and allanite are present in the Corral Canyon dome, the southernmost exposure of rhyolitic volcanic rocks. The North and South Twin Flat Mountain domes have 5-8 percent total phenocrysts, distinctly more than any of the others. The obsidian zones of these two domes appear even more phenocryst-rich, because of the presence of small "snowflake" devitrification spots. The flows in upper Wildhorse Canyon and to the north contain only 2-3 percent total phenocrysts.

Two analyzed samples of the porphyritic domes (table 2) are chemically similar silicic alkalic rhyolite. In comparison with the older flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon, the domes are slightly but significantly higher in Na₂O and F; they are lower in K_2O and CaO.

Lack of continuity, and thus absence of contact re-

lations, between the domes makes relative ages of the domes difficult to determine. On the basis of amount of dissection, North and South Twin Flat Mountains may be among the oldest, and Bearskin Mountain among the youngest of the domes. The K-Ar ages (table 1), petrographic and chemical similarities, and the generally similar degree of erosional dissection indicate that the domes are about the same age. Stratigraphic relations on the northern side of the North Twin Flat Mountain dome suggest that this dome is older than the unnamed ridge-capping flow 0.5 km north of it (fig. 2). Bearskin Mountain and the three domes extending southwest from it appear compositionally homogeneous, consisting of phenocryst-poor rhyolite similar to the rhyolite that overlies the North Twin Flat Mountain dome. The Bearskin Mountain dome has yielded K-Ar ages on obsidian of 0.60 ± 0.12 and 0.75 ± 0.10 m.y. (table 3, no. 4), and the Little Bearskin Mountain dome has an indicated sanidine age of 0.61 ± 0.05 m.y. (table 3, no. 9). Sanidines from obsidian of South Twin Flat Mountain and the unnamed northern dome have yielded K-Ar ages of 0.50 ± 0.07 and 0.54 ± 0.06 m.y. respectively (table 3, nos. 3, 5). Magnetic-polarity determinations for several domes of this group are normal (table 4) indicating, in conjunction with the K-Ar ages, that they were erupted during the Brunhes polarity epoch.

One small dome of mostly devitrified alkalic rhyolite and minor vitrophyre in Corral Canyon, shown as Trd in the lower left corner of figure 2, has been dated at 7.90 ± 0.30 m.y. (table 3, no. 10). These volcanic rocks appear to be unrelated to the young rhyolites higher in the Mineral Mountains; the rhyolite in Corral Canyon is more eroded and contains a different lavas, may have been responsible for producing the anomalously young ages of 14 and 9 m.y. measured on the Mineral Mountains pluton.

DISCUSSION

The stratigraphic relations and K-Ar ages of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains, newly reported here, indicate that these rocks were emplaced during a relatively brief period in the Pleistocene, between about 0.8 and 0.5 m.y. ago, but an older rhyolitic event occurred about 8 m.y. ago. The Mineral Mountains are flanked on the northern and eastern sides by upper Cenozoic basalt flows (Condie and Barsky, 1972; Hoover, 1974), roughly contemporaneous with and younger than the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains, and this association of rhyolite and basalt constitutes a bimodal volcanic assemblage of a type that is being recognized widely in the western United States in upper Cenozoic volcanic sequences (Christiansen and Lipman, 1972).

A significant question is whether the thermal anomaly of the Roosevelt KGRA is due to proximity to the late Cenozoic volcanic centers in the Mineral Mountains. Roosevelt Hot Springs and other inactive hot springs are located along the mountain-front fault on the western side of the Mineral Mountains, about 2 km west of the nearest exposed rhyolite (fig. 2). The size and shape of the Pleistocene magmatic system

tion of rhyolite vents, yet the extent of the vents for 15 km along the crest of the range suggests the possibility of a sizable magmatic system at depth. The elongate trend of rhyolite vents might even mark a segment of a large evolving circular igneous structure, such as interpreted for the Coso rhyolite domes in California (Duffield, 1975). The rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains were extruded along the eroded core of the large Mineral Mountains pluton, itself a late Cenozoic intrusion of remarkably large size for so young an age. Proximity in space and time suggests that the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains represents a late stage in the evolution of a complex magmatic system that earlier gave rise to the granite of the Mineral Mountains. Alternatively, the rhyolite volcanism might have evolved independently of the granite, but has been partly localized where the crust was still hot from an earlier plutonic event. It seems likely, though not provable, that this large complex magmatic system has also been the heat source for the Roosevelt KGRA, with the shallow thermal anomaly enhanced along the range front by deep fault-controlled convective circulation of hot water.

This interpretation of a complex shallow magmatic system is supported by limited available rare-earth element data (table 5), which indicate that the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains had a magmatic residence time in a shallow environment for a sufficiently long time to undergo major low-pressure fractional TABLE 5.--Rare-earth element analyses of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains

施、能利。" []

[Analyses by J. S. Pallister and H. T. Millard by neutron activation, using a chemical concentration technique. (See Zielinski and Lipman, 1976)]

	Bailey Ridge flow	Wildhorse Canyon flow	South Twin Flat Mountain dome	Bearskin Mountain dome	
	(75L-17)	(75L-60A)	(75L-16)	(75L-56)	
 La	43.5	44.3	24.9	25.0	
Ce ,	95.6	94.3	51.5	44.2	
Nd	27.0	25.5	9.6	7.5	
Sm	3.6	3.5	1.3	.90	
Eu	.42	.40	.037	.035	
Gd	2.8	2.5	1.3	.88	
Tb	.52	.49	.30	.20	
Tm	.38	.35	.47	.31	
Yb	2.9	2.9	4.2	3.0	
Lu	.52	.49	.79	.57	



FIGURE 6.—Chrondite-normalized rare-earth-element plot for two rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains (75L-16 and 75L-17), showing negative Eu anomalies.

crystallization involving removal of feldspar. Chondrite-normalized analyses of two whole-rock samples show large negative Eu anomalies (fig. 6), indicative of major feldspar removal (Arth, 1976). This pattern contrasts with that of some other voluminous Cenozoic silicic rocks in the western United States (Zielinski and Lipman, 1976; P. W. Lipman, unpub. data, 1976) which show small or no Eu anomalies and appear to have developed their silicic compositions by processes not involving major feldspar fractionation, probably because the environment of differentiation was at pressures too high for feldspar to be stable.

possible geothermal significance in southwestern Utah are not restricted to the Mineral Mountains. We dated obsidian "Apache tears" from an eroded rhyolite flow at the Cudahy mine about 25 km north of the Mineral Mountains (fig. 1), as 2.38 ± 0.15 m.y. (table 3, no. 6). A large rhyolite plug (South Twin Peak) in the Black Rock desert about 10 km east of the Cudahy mine yielded a similar K-Ar age of 2.33 ± 0.12 m.y. (table 3, no. 7). Marginal obsidian from a small body of rhyolite at White Mountain, about 50 km northeast of the Mineral Mountains (fig. 1), yielded ages of 0.43 ± 0.07 and 0.39 ± 0.02 m.y. (table 3, no. 8), the youngest of any of our ages. The rhyolite at White Mountain contains inclusions of a distinctive dated basalt, indicating a maximum age for the dome of about 1 m.y. (Hoover, 1974). This rhyolite occurs less than 1 km from the nearest exposure of upper Pleistocene basalt of the Tabernacle volcanic field estimated to be 10 000-20 000 yr old (Hoover, 1974). Basalts of the Ice Springs volcanic field, 3 km north of White Mountain, are post-Lake Bonneville in age, that is, less than 12 000 yr old. These basaltic and rhyolitic rocks together offer another example of a bimodal basalt-rhyolite association in Utah. Thus, the potential for volcanic-related thermal anomalies in southwestern Utah is not confined to the Mineral Mountains. In fact, White Mountain is about 7 km north of Meadow and Hatton hot springs (Mundorff, 1970).

Another intriguing aspect of the rhyolites in the Mineral Mountains is their significance as a source of artifact obsidian. Implement-grade obsidian is relatively scarce in the southwestern United States, yet obsidian artifacts occur widely in archeological sites. Well-known sources of archeological obsidian include the Jemez Mountains in New Mexico, Coso Mountains and Long Valley areas in east-central California, Medicine Lake Highlands and associated rhyolitic centers in northeastern California, Newberry volcano and numerous small areas of rhyolite in eastern Oregon, and Yellowstone rhyolite plateau in Wyoming (fig. 7). The little known Mineral Mountains locality is in a region where high-quality obsidian is scarce, nearly equidistant from better known sources, yet it contains abundant obsidian suitable for implement manufacture. Individual blocks of nonporphyritic obsidian from the Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows are as much as 0.5 m across. Obsidian from the Mineral Mountains has recently been recognized in several archeological sites in southwestern Utah and adjacent parts of Nevada (Umshler, 1975), but how widely it has been distributed has yet to be established.



FIGURE 7.-Well-known sources for archeological obsidian in the western United States.

Available compositional data indicate that obsidian artifacts derived from the Mineral Mountains should be distinguishable, especially by minor-element compositions, from those of most of the better known obsidian sites.

ДZ

Fission-track age dating, by G. A. Izett and C. W. Naeser, and obsidian-hydration age dating, by Irving Friedman, were conducted—independently of our study—on selected samples of rhyolite from the Mineral Mountains. The ages determined by these two other techniques provide a cross-check on the ages presented above that were determined by the K-Ar isotope method. Comparisons of the results of the three techniques are presented separately, in the sections that follow.

FISSION-TRACK DATING

Z,

142.

5.4

By G. A. Izett and C. W. Naeser

Fission-track age determinations were made on samples of obsidian from the Bailey Ridge flow and the Bearskin Mountain dome. The fission-track age of the Bailey Ridge obsidian is in fair agreement with the K-Ar age of the obsidian, but the fission-track age of the Bearskin Mountain obsidian is anomalously younger than the K-Ar age. Th sample we dated of the Bearskin Mountain obsidian contains no fossil fission tracks; however, the age can be estimated by assuming the presence of one fossil track as shown in the table below. The anomalously young fission-track age of the Bearskin Mountain obsidian probably is due to the annealing of fossil tracks from a recent thermal event. The fission-track analytical data follow:

[Fission tracks etched for about 10 seconds in 48 percent hydrofluoric acid; + 1 sigma about the mean. $\lambda f = 6.85 \times 10^{-17} \text{yr}^{-1}$]

Locality	ϕ (neutrons cm ⁻²)	ρ _s (tracks cm ⁻²)	ρ _i (tracks cm ⁻²)	Fission track glass age x 10 ⁶ years	K-Ar glass age x 10 ⁶ years ¹
Bearskin Mountain dome	8.72×10^{14}	<3.37 x 10 ¹ (1)	1.25 x 10 ⁵ (309)	<0.02	0.75 ± 0.1
Bailey Ridge flow	0.5 x 10^{15}	7.89 x 10 ² (3)	4.40 x 10 ⁴ (213)	0.55 ± 0.30	0.60 ± 0.12 0.79 ± 0.08

¹See table 3.

OBSIDIAN-HYDRATION DATING

By Irving Friedman

Four rhyolite lava flows or domes from the Mineral Mountains, Utah, were dated by the obsidian-hydration technique. Most of the results agree with K-Ar and fission-track dates of the same flows.

Obsidian-hydration dating depends upon the fact that a newly formed surface on obsidian, such as a cooling crack, adsorbs water from the atmosphere. This adsorbed water slowly diffuses into the obsidian, and the depth of penetration of the water can be measured under the microscope in a thin section cut normal to the surface (Friedman and Smith, 1960). The rate at which the water diffuses into the obsidian is dependent upon temperature and glass composition (Friedman and Long, 1976).

The thickness of the hydrated layer (in micrometers) for the rhyolite units is tabulated below. Also listed is the expected rate of hydration (in $\mu m^2/10^3$... yr) for each flow, calculated for an estimated effective hydration temperature of 8°C and from the chemical composition of the obsidian. (See Friedman and Long, 1976.) The calculated obsidian-hydration age is also given, as is the K-Ar age.

Although the effective hydration temperature is assumed to be the same for all the flows sampled, the differing whole-rock chemistry of the obsidian gives different calculated hydration rates. Compositions of two of the obsidians are from table 2 in this paper; the analysis of the Bearskin Mountain dome is from S. H. Evans (written commun., 1976). No analysis is available for the South Twin Flat Mountain dome. An analysis for the North Twin Flat Mountains (table 2) was used instead; the hydration rate and calculated age are accordingly uncertain.

The calculated hydration rates vary by a factor of 2.5, owing mainly to differences in the amount of CaO + MgO. The chemical analyses were on whole-rock samples, but the hydration-rate calculation should be based on glass compositions. The Wildhorse Canyon and the Bailey Ridge glasses are almost free of phenocrysts, but the Bearskin Mountain and particularly the

Rhyolite	Thickness of hydration µm (± 1 µm)	Chemical index	Calculated hydration rate µm ² /10 ³ yrs	Calculated age 10 ⁶ yrs	Corrected age	K/Ar age
Wildhorse Canyon				······		
flow	41	42.5	2	0.85	0.85	· (¹)
Bailey Ridge						
flow	40	41.7	2	.80	.80	0.79
Bearskin Mountain						.75
dome	31	47.4	4	.24	.48	.60
South Twin Flat						
Mountain dome	22	51.1(?)	5(?)	.10(?)	.25	.50

¹No determination

South Twin Flat Mountain all have refractive indices of 1.4847 ± 0.0005 , whereas Bearskin Mountain dome has a slightly higher index, 1.4856 ± 0.0005 . The similarity in index of all four glasses makes any assumption of greatly differing hydration rates for these samples unrealistic. If we assume that the chemical compositions of the glass phase of all four samples are similar, then the hydration rates also will be similar and the dates shown in the column "Corrected age" should apply.

The corrected ages agree with the K-Ar dates, except for the date for the South Twin Flat Mountain dome, where the hydration date is about half that derived by K-Ar dating. The reasons for this discrepancy are not known, but we may not have sampled sufficiently to find an original surface on the samples from this site. Alternatively, the discrepancy may be due to some inherited argon in the sanidine used for K-Ar dating.

REFERENCES CITED

- Allen, E. T., and Day, A. L., 1935, Hot spring of the Yellowstone National Park: Carnegie Inst. Washington Pub. 466, 525 p.
- Armstrong, R. L., 1970, Geochronology of Tertiary igneous rocks, eastern Basin and Range province, western Utah, eastern Nevada, and vicinity, U.S.A.: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 34, p. 203-232.
- Arth, J. G., 1976, Behavior of trace elements during magmatic processes—A summary of theoretical models and their application: U.S. Geol. Survey Jour. Research, v. 4, no. 1, p. 41-48.
- Bailey, R. A., Dalrymple, G. B., and Lanphere, M. A., 1976, Volcanism, structure, and geochronology of Long Valley caldera, Mono County, California: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 81, p. 725-744.
- Berge, C. W., Crosby, G. W., and Lenzer, R. C., 1976, Geothermal exploration of Roosevelt KGRA, Utah [abs.]: Rocky Mtn. Section, AAPG and SEPM 25th Annual Mtg., Billings, Mont., Program, p. 52-53.
- Christiansen, R. L., and Blank, H. R., 1972, Volcanic stratigraphy of the Quaternary rhyolite plateau in Yellowstone National Park: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 729-B. 18 p.
- Christiansen, R. L., and Lipman, P. W., 1966, Emplacement and thermal history of rhyolite lava flow near Fortymile Canyon, southern Nevada: Geol. Soc. American Bull., v. 77, no. 7, p. 671-684.
- Condie, K. C., 1960, Petrogenesis of the Mineral Range pluton, southwestern Utah: Utah Univ., M.S. thesis, 94 p.

*U.S.GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1977--261-198/1

Soc. America Bull., v. 84, no. 2, p. 333-352.

- Duffield, W. A., 1975, Late Cenozoic ring faulting and volcanism in the Coso Range area of California: Geology, v. 3, p. 335-338.
- Earll, F. N., 1957, Geology of the central Mineral Range, Beaver County, Utah: Utah Univ., Ph. D. thesis, 112 p.
- Friedman, Irving, and Long, W. D., 1976, Hydration rate of obsidian: Science, v. 191, no. 4225, p. 347-352.
- Friedman, Irving, and Smith, R. L., 1960, A new dating method using obsidian: Part 1, the development of the method: Am. Antiquity, v. 25, no. 4, p. 476-522.
- Greider, B., 1976, Geothermal energy, Cordilleran hingeline— West, in Hill, J. G., ed., Geology of the Cordilleran hingeline: Denver, Rocky Mountain Assoc. Geologists, p. 351–362.
- Hoover, J. D., 1974, Periodic Quaternary volcanism in the Black Rock Desert, Utah: Brigham Young Univ., Geology studies, v. 21, p. 3-72.
- Hunt, B. B., 1938, Igneous geology and structure of the Mount Taylor volcanic field, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 189-B, p. 51-80.
- Lambert, Wayne, 1966, Notes on the late Cenozoic geology of the Taos-Questa area, New Mexico, in Guidebook of Taos Raton Spanish Peaks country, New Mexico and Colorado,
 New Mexico Geol. Soc. 17th Field Conf., 1966: Socorro, N. Mex., New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources, p. 43-50.
- Liese, H. C., 1957, Geology of the northern Mineral Range, Millard and Beaver Counties, Utah: Utah Univ., M.S. thesis, 88 p.
- Moore, R. B., Wolfe, E. W., and Ulrich, G. E., 1974, Geology of the eastern and northern parts of the San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona, *in* Geology of Northern Arizona: Geol. Soc. America, Rocky Mtn. Section Mtg., p. 465–494.

and the line line

1

ġ

. .

- Mundorff, J. C., 1970, Major thermal springs, Utah: Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey Water-Resources Bull. 13, 60, p.
- Nash, W. P., and Smith, R. P., 1977, Pleistocene volcanic ash deposits in Utah: Utah Geology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 35-42.
- Park, G. M., 1968, Some geochemical and geochronologic studies of the beryllium deposits in western Utah: Utah Univ., M.S. thesis, 195 p.
- Petersen, C. A., 1975, Geology of the Roosevelt hot springs area, Beaver County, Utah : Utah Geology, v. 2, no. 2, p. 109-116.
- Robinson, H. H., 1913, The San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 76, 213 p.
- Smith, R. L., Bailey, R. A., and Ross, C. S., 1970, Geologic map of the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-571.
- Smith, R. L., and Shaw, H. R., 1975, Igneous-related geothermal systems: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 726, p. 58-83.
- Umshler, D. B., 1975, Source of the Evan's Mound obsidian: Socorro, New Mexico Inst. Mining and Technology, M.S. thesis, 38 p.
- Zielinski, R. A., and Lipman, P. W., 1976, Trace-element variations at Summer Coon volcano, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, and the orign of continental-interior andesite: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 87, p. 1477-1485.

TOI. 0, 110. 1, 0411.- CO. 1010, p. 100-141

PLEISTOCENE RHYOLITE OF THE MINERAL MOUNTAINS, UTAH-GEOTHERMAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE

By P. W. LIPMAN; P. D. ROWLEY, H. H. MEHNERT;

S. H. EVANS, Jr., W. P. NASH, and F. H. BROWN;¹

Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, Hawaii; Denver, Colo.; and Salt Lake City, Utah With sections by G. A. IZETT and C. W. NAESER and by IRVING FRIEDMAN, Denver, Colo.

Abstract.—Little-eroded rhyolitic tuffs, flows, and domes extend over about 25 km² along the western side of the Mineral Mountains, southwestern Utah, which is along the eastern edge of the Roosevelt KGRA (Known Geothermal Resource Area). Initial eruptions resulted in two low-viscosity lava flows of nonporphyritic rhyolite. These were followed by bedded pumice falls and nonwelded ash flows. The youngest activity produced at least nine viscous domes and small lava flows of rhyolite that contain 1–5 percent phenocrysts of quartz, plagioclase, sodic sanidine, and biotite; distinction between domes and eroded flow segments locally is difficult.

Potassium-argon ages indicate that all the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains was erupted between 0.8 and 0.5 m.y. ago. The rhyolite rests on dissected granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton, the largest intrusion in Utah, which has yielded published K-Ar ages of 9 and 15 m.y. A small older dissected rhyolite dome, about 8 m.y. old, occurs just west of the range front. Whether the young ages of the pluton represent time of intrusion or of later reheating, they, in conjunction with the Pleistocene rhyolite in the Mineral Mountains, do indicate a major late Cenozoic thermal anomaly, the size and age of which is significant to evaluation of the Roosevelt KGRA. The rhyolite is also the only known source of implement-grade obsidian in the southwest between eastern California and northern New Mexico.

As part of the U.S. Geological Survey's geothermal energy program, age, composition, and distribution data are being obtained for upper Cenozoic volcances in the western United States that have erupted significant amounts of silicic rocks. Such silicic rocks, mostly rhyolites, are considered possible indicators of the subsurface presence of shallow magma chambers still sufficiently hot to have potential for geothermal resources. A rationale for this approach is outlined by Smith and Shaw (1975).

Large volumes of rhyolite associated with known geothermal resources have been described from Yellowstone National Park (Allen and Day, 1935; Christiansen and Blank, 1972), in the Jemez Mountains

¹ Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Utah.

in New Mexico (Smith, Bailey, and Ross, 1970), and in the Long Valley area, California (Bailey, Dalrymple, and Lanphere, 1976). Around the margins of the Colorado Plateau, small volumes of similar silicic rocks that also seem worthy of reconnaissance evaluation in terms of geothermal signifiance occur in the San Francisco Mountains volcanic field, Arizona (Robinson, 1913; Moore, Wolfe, and Ulrich, 1974), in the Mount Taylor and Taos Plateau volcanic fields of New Mexico (Hunt, 1938; Lambert, 1966), and in the Mineral Mountains, Utah.

In the Mineral Mountains, southwestern Utah, young rhyolite masses extend discontinuously for about 15 km along the range crest and cover an area of less than 25 km²; these have been little studied and previously were interpreted as erosional remnants of a single large silicic volcano of late Tertiary age (Earll, 1957; Liese, 1957). This brief report presents new geologic data, including K-Ar ages which demonstrate that many separate lava domes, flows, and tuffs were erupted from vents along the range crest between 0.8 and 0.5 m.y. ago. Along one of the western range-front faults, about 2 km northwest of the nearest rhyolitic volcanic rocks, Roosevelt Hot Springs is located within a KGRA (Known Geothermal Resource Area) that is actively being developed for geothermal power production. The youthful silicic volcanism recorded by the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains suggests the presence of a still-hot buried magma chamber that may be the heat source for the KGRA.

Acknowledgments.—Discussions with Glenn A. Izett and Irving Friedman, who examined the rhyolites, and Sr-Rb data on granite from the Mineral Mountains pluton by Carl E. Hedge aided the evolution of ideas on the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains. We thank John S. Pallister and Alan Martz for assistance

133

RESEARCH INSTITUTE EARTH SCIENCE LAB.

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

also thank Gary L. Galyardt for information on the Roosevelt KGRA.

Research by authors from the University of Utah was supported by National Science Foundation Grant GI-43741 and U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Contract no. EY-76-S-07-1601.

GENERAL GEOLOGIC SETTING

The Mineral Mountains, in west-central Utah (fig. 1), are a typical basin-range horst, which rises about 1 km above the adjacent alluviated basins, the Escalante Desert to the west and an unnamed valley to the east. The horst extends nearly 50 km in a northerly direction and is in general about 10 km wide.

On the western and northern sides of the range, metamorphic rocks of the Wildhorse Canvon Series of Condie (1960), of probable Precambrian age, are the dominant rocks, but on the southern, northern, and eastern sides of the range, Paleozoic and Mesozoic sedimentary rocks are exposed widely. These layered rocks are intruded by a distinctive body of granite, the Mineral Mountains pluton, which is the largest single exposed intrusive body in Utah, covering nearly 250 km². This granite and associated pegmatite and aplite may be as young as late Miocene, having yielded two K-Ar ages on feldspars of 15 and 9 m.y. from different sample sites (Park, 1968; Armstrong, 1970). These young apparent ages are supported in a general way by results of a Rb-Sr isotopic study. A Rb-Sr isochron, based on 11 analyses of whole-rock samples ranging in composition from diorite to aplite, shows exceptionally bad scatter but suggests that the age of the main batholith is about 35 m.y., with sizable chemical modification-especially Sr loss-having occurred 7-15 m.y. ago (C. E. Hedge, written commun., 1976).

Prior to the onset of late Cenozoic rhyolitic volcanism in the Mineral Mountains, the Mineral Mountains pluton and its country rocks were deeply dissected to form a rugged erosional topography with towering pinnacles rising above narrow usually dry valleys.

The Mineral Mountains are bounded on the west, and probably on the east side, by north-striking normal faults. The trend of the bounding faults on the west is marked locally in the Roosevelt KGRA by discontinuous elongate mounds of opaline sinter and other hot-spring deposits. Near the northern end of this trend is Roosevelt Hot Springs (Petersen, 1975). Water temperatures as high as 90°C have been rePhillips Petroleum Co., the successful bidder on the KGRA in 1974, is continuing exploration on the property. Numerous test wells so far drilled in the KGRA have documented the presence of a low-salinity liquiddominated geothermal system (Berge, Crosby, and Lenzer, 1976; Greider, 1976). The thermal anomaly covers approximately 32 km², and reservoir temperatures exceed 250°C. T

51

بالمسور

RHYOLITE OF THE MINERAL MOUNTAINS

Rhyolitic rocks in the Mineral Mountains include three stratigraphically distinct sequences. Lowermost are two nearly nonporphyritic obsidian-rich lava flows. These are overlain by a pyroclastic sequence, including both ash-fall and ash-flow tuffs. Stratigraphically highest are porphyritic rhyolite lava domes erupted from at least nine separate vents, most of which are along the range crest.

Flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon

The oldest rhyolitic rocks in the Mineral Mountains are two lava flows of virtually nonporphyritic flowlayered rhyolite. One flow is exposed for about 3 km along Bailey Ridge and in Negro Mag Wash (fig. 2) northwest of Bearskin Mountain. The other is exposed for about 3.5 km along Wildhorse Canyon, west of Bearskin Mountain. Both flows were originally as much as 100 m thick and followed pre-existing valleys that drained the western side of the Mineral Mountains, with relief much like the present, and that were graded nearly to the present levels at valley fronts. Both flows are only slightly dissected, and much of their primary upper surfaces of frothy pumiceous perlitic rubble is preserved.

Where deeply dissected, both flows display similar cooling and crystallization zonations. The basal few meters of the flow, resting directly on medium- to coarse-grained Tertiary granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton, consists of dense black obsidian. The obsidian has well-developed flow lamination defined by alined microlites of feldspars and opaque oxides (fig. 3A). The basal obsidian zone grades upward within a meter or two into a well-layered zone, in which dark obsidian and light-gray or brown finely crystallized flow-layered lava alternate. The interior of the flow is as much as 10–30 m thick and consists of gray relatively structureless devitrified rhyolite, in places containing concentrations of ovoid gas cavities locally filled with vapor-phase crystallization products.



FIGURE 1.—Index map showing location of the Mineral Mountains and nearby areas, Utah. Numbers indicate locations of some dated samples (table 3); the others are shown on figure 2.



FIGURE 2.—Generalized geologic map of the central Mineral Mountains, Utah, showing distribution of Pleistocene rhyolitic rocks and locations of dated samples (table 3). Rock units, from oldest to youngest: Tg, Tertiary granite of Mineral Mountains; Trd, Tertiary rhyolite dome of Corral Canyon; Qrl, lava flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon; Qrp, pyroclastic rocks; Qrd, lava domes; Qac, surficial deposits, primarily alluvium and colluvium; Qh, hot-spring deposits. Fault shown (bar and ball on downthrown side), named the Dome fault by Petersen (1975), is only one of many along the western range front.

10 mm

In upper parts of the flow a few meters of flow-layered obsidian are interlayered with devitrified rock (fig. 3B), passing upward into a more uniform dark glass zone or grading directly into a frothy rubbly breccia of tan perlitic pumice as much as 10 m thick at the top of the flow.

The flow layering and lamination in these rhyolitic lavas is remarkably planar and uncontorted as compared to the swirly internal structures typical of many rhyolitic lava flows. The "ramp structures" that occur commonly in upper parts of silicic flows (Christiansen and Lipman, 1966), are absent or poorly developed, and subhorizontal layering is typical throughout the Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows. The most common deviations from planar layering are small, typically rootless recumbent folds (fig. 3A), most limbs of which are less than 1 m long. These flowage features, as well as the relatively slight thickness of each lava flow as compared to its longitudinal extent, indicate that they were characterized by lower emplacement viscosities than many silicic lava flows.

Vents for these oldest flows of the Mineral Mountains have not been found. The Wildhorse Canyon flow



FIGURE 3.—Photographs of the Wildhorse Canyon flow. A, Photomicrograph showing recumbently folded flow lamination. Flow structures are defined by aligned microlites. B, Alternating layers of obsidian and devitrified rhyolite in upper part of flow.

appears to extend up drainage beneath younger lava domes in the upper part of the canyon, although exposures of the critical relations are poor because of cover by rubble. Probably the vent area for this flow is beneath the younger lavas to the east. If the Bailey Ridge flow vented from beneath its uppermost outcrop area, surface structures of this part of the flow give no indication of any concealed vent. This part of the flow is little dissected, however, and the vent area could be completely buried. Alternatively, the Bailey Ridge flow, and also the Wildhorse Canyon flow, might have come from higher on the slope, underneath the area now covered by the Bearskin and Little Bearskin Mountain lava domes. However, this would require that the upper portions of the flows be largely removed by erosion while the lower portions were left relatively undissected.

The Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows are petrographically similar. They contain less than 0.5 percent total phenocrysts, the majority of which are alkali feldspar (table 1). There are trace amounts of oligoclase, biotite, titanomagnetite, and ilmenite. The two flows are virtually identical in chemical composition (table 2). They are typical silicic rhyolites, containing about 76.5 percent SiO₂ and just over 9 percent total alkalis. The fresh obsidians contain more fluorine than water; secondarily hydrated pumice from the Bailey Ridge flow contains 2.4 percent total H_2O . The magmatic temperatures of these flows were about 750°C, as determined from compositions of irontitanium oxides and coexisting plagioclase and alkali
Field No.	Unit	Ground- mass	Plagio- clase	K - feldspar	Quartz	Biotite	Horn- blende	Clino- pyroxene	Opaques	Poi cou
75L-17	Bailey Ridge flow, obsidian	99,9		tr.	tr.					Es [.]
75L-15	Tuff of Ranch Canyon obsidian block	98.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	tr.		~-	tr.	3,(
75L - 16	South Twin Flat Mountain dome, obsidian with patchy devitrification-	92.6	1.2	3.9	2.3	tr.			tr.	3,(
75L-56	Bearskin Mountain, obsidian	97.2	.3	1.2	1.2	0.1			tr.	4,
75 R- 53	Little Bearskin Mountain dome, obsidian	96.0	.9	1.9	1.0				0.1	2,(
75L-18A	Northern dome, frothy perlite	97.4	.4	1.3	.7	.1			.1	2,6
75L-19	Rhyolite of the Cudahy mine, obsidian	100								Est
75L-21	Black Rock desert felsite plug	91.2	5.8	1.2		tr.		1.2	.6	3,1
75L-23	Rhyolite of White Mountain, obsidian	94	 '				• 6			Est

.

 TABLE 1.—Modal compositions of radiometrically dated samples
 [Est., estimate; tr., trace; leaders (__), not present; *, microphenocrysts]

~

74-3A, Obsidian, Bailey Ridge flow; 74-8, Obsidian, Wildhorse Canyon flow; 75-14, Obsidian, Little Bearskin Mountain dome; 75-20, Basal Obsidian, North Twin Flat Mountain dome. Leaders (---) not present; tr., trace]

	Chemical Analyses						CIPW	Norms	
	74-3A	74-8	75-14	75-20		74-3A	74-8	75 - 14	75-20
Si0 ₂	76.52	76.51	76.42	76.45	Q	- 33.40	33.28	33.22	32.48
Ti0 ₂	•12	.12	.08	.08	с		•26	•41	.45
A1203	12.29	12.29	12.79	12.79	or	- 30.96	31.20	27.89	27.95
Fe ₂ 0 ₃	• 31	•23	.20	• 30	ab	- 32.15	31.90	37.40	37.15
Fe0	• 46	.51	• 38	•29	an	- 1.00	1.02		
Mn0	•05	•05	•09	.10	di-wo	37	•47		
Mg0	.08	.08	.11	.12	di-en	11	.12		
Ca0	•64	.65	•44	.40	di-fs	27	• 38		
Na ₂ 0	3.80	3.77	4.42	4.39	hy-en	09	•08	•27	• 30
K20	5.24	5.28	4.72	4.73	hy-fs	21	.26	.57	• 34
P ₂ 0 ₅	•02	.01	tr.	.06	mt	45	• 33	.29	.43
H ₂ 0+	.12	.06	.13	.10	i1 	23	.23	.15	.15
H ₂ 0	•06	•06	.01		ap	05	.02	 '	.14
F	.16	.15	• 42	• • 44	fr	33	.29	.61	.45
Sum	99.87	99.77	100.21	100.25	rest	18	.12	.14	.10
Less F=0-	•07	•06	.18	•19	Total-	- 99.80	99.96	99.95	99.94
Total	99.80	99.71	100.03	100.06					-

feldspar. The relatively low emplacement viscosities, indicated by the planar flow structures of these rhyolites, do not therefore seem related to exceptionally high emplacement temperatures.

A single K-Ar radiometric age determination of 0.79 ± 0.08 m.y. (table 3, no. 1), from the toe of the Bailey Ridge flow, is the oldest age obtained from any rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains. The Bailey Ridge flow has a reversed paleomagnetic pole position (table 4) indicating, in conjunction with K-Ar data, that it was erupted toward the end of the Matuyama polarity epoch. The Wildhorse Canyon flow has not yet been dated radiometrically, but it also is characterized by a reversed polarity, which, in conjunction with morphological and chemical resemblance to the Bailey Ridge flow and its position beneath some of the pyroclastic rocks, suggests a similar age.

Pryoclastic rocks

South of Wildhorse Canyon, pyroclastic rocks of ash-fall and ash-flow origin are the lowest exposed rhyolitic rocks. The main area of pyroclastic rocks is in Ranch Canyon, where tuffs bury rugged paleotopography much like the present land surface.

The pyroclastic rocks are only weakly consolidated and are mostly poorly exposed, underlying alluviated slopes. All the pyroclastic deposits, both ash-fall and and ash-flow, are white to light tan. They occur over an altitude range from 1950 m in valley-bottom exposures in Ranch Canyon to as high as 2540 m on the surrounding slopes. They also occur in the Cove Fort area, where they are overlain by basalt lava flows (Nash and Smith, 1977). Much of the pyroclastic sequence has been removed by erosion in Ranch Canyon, and it is not clear to what extent this altitude range reflects an actual total thickness of the original deposit and to what extent the pyroclastic rocks were thinner but blanketed the preexisting topography. In Ranch Canyon these rocks are overlain by the large lava domes on North and South Twin Flat Mountains and by smaller masses of rhyolitic lava on adjacent ridges. Although contacts between these domes and the pyroclastic rocks are nowhere well exposed, this stratigraphic sequence is indicated by structural zones in the rhyolite domes of North and South Twin Flat Mountains. The lowest exposures are of a subhorizontal

sample locations. Ages of WM76-3 and MR76-26 determined by S. H. Evans, Jr., and F. H. Brown; other ages determined by

ample	Field No.	Unit	Material dated	Location (Lat N Long W)	K ₂ 0 (percent)	*Ar ⁴⁰ (10 ⁻¹⁰) (moles/gram)	*Ar ⁴⁰ (percent)	Age (m.y. <u>+</u> 2σ)
	767 17	Pailon Rideo flow	Obsidian	38°29', 112°49'	5.10, 5.10	0.058	25.8	0.79 <u>+</u> 0.08
1	751-17	Tuff of Ranch Canyon	Obsidian block	38°25′, 112°50′	4.63, 4.66	.047	47.1	0.70 <u>+</u> 0.04
2 3 4	75L-16 75L-56	South Twin Flat Mountain dome Bearskin Mountain dome	Sanidine Obsidian	38 ⁰ 25', 112 ⁰ 49' 38 ⁰ 27', 112 ⁰ 47'	8.14, 8.08 4.48, 4.49	.059 .048	18.1 20.2	0.50 ± 0.07 0.75 ± 0.10 0.60 ± 0.12
5	75L-18A	North Dome	Sanidine	38°31′, 112°47′	9.36, 9.35	.073	24.5	0.54+0.06
6 7 8	75L-19 75L-21 75L-23 WM76-3	Cudahy mine South Twin Peak White Mountain	Obsidian Sanidine Obsidian Obsidian	38 [°] 45′, 112 [°] 51′ 38 [°] 45′, 112 [°] 47′ 38 [°] 55′, 112 [°] 30′	4.91, 4.93 11.13, 11.12 4.63, 4.70 5.23, 5.25	.168 .373 .029 .030	46.0 54.3 15.9 21.5	2.38±0.15 2.33±0.12 0.43±0.07 0.39±0.02
9	75R-23	Little Bearskin Mountain dome	Sanidine	38 ⁰ 27', 112 ⁰ 48'	9.31, 9.15	.080	31.8	0.61 <u>+</u> 0.05
10	MR76-26	Corral Canyon dome	Biotite	38°24′, 112°53′	8.72, 8.75	1.011	61.6	7.90+0.30

¹Isotope dilution determination

Unit	Number of samples	Declination	Inclination	Standard error (percent)
Normal samples:				
Northern dome	9	350	62	3
Big Cedar Cove dome	4	23	67	4
Ranch Canyon dome	5	22	44	. 5
Corral Canyon dome	3	332	25	20
Ranch Canyon ash	2	356	46	29
Wildhorse Canyon ash	6	349	48	5
Reversed samples:				
Bailey Ridge flow	6	173	-63	6
Wildhorse Canyon flow	4	168	-61	2

TABLE 4.—Preliminary data on magnetic polarities of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains

zone of basal flow breccia below the basal obsidian zone; this is the typical zonation expectable at the base of a lava flow or dome and would be an improbable relation if the pyroclastic rocks had been plastered against older lava domes. Thus, the lava dome of South Twin Flat Mountain overlies pyroclastic rocks that are at least 60 m and probably as much as 180 m thick, and these figures suggest minimum thicknesses of the pyroclastic unit.

The lower pyroclastic rocks are beds of air-fall pumice and ash at least 10 m thick and probably much thicker. Individual beds are a few centimeters to about a meter thick. Variable dips indicate that the ash was deposited on the underlying granite, on a surface as rugged as the present one. The pumice and ash contain several percent of small phenocrysts of quartz, oligoclase, alkali feldspar, biotite, magnetite, ilmenite, sphene, and allanite. This mineral assemblage is generally characteristic of the youngest rhyolite flows as well. Associated with the pumice and ash are a few percent of rhyolitic lithic debris, including devitrified rhyolite, perlite, and sparse obsidian fragments. Phenocrysts in the lithic debris are sparse, generally similar to those in the flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon.

Ash-flow deposits widely overlie the ash-fall beds in Ranch Canyon. The ash-flow deposits locally are at least 50 m thick; probably the total thickness is much greater, but accurate estimates are difficult because of the poor exposures. The ash-flow deposits are everywhere nonwelded and only weakly consolidated; they tend to weather to small conical hills. On especially V

4). In exceptionally good exposures, several flow units —each a few meters thick—can be recognized in the ash-flow deposits, with partings between the flow units marked by local concentrations of pumice, lithic debris, or better sorted ash.



FIGURE 4.—Ash-flow tuff, resting on a rugged erosion surface cut on granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton. Arrows indicate faint parting between flow units of tuff. From northern side of Ranch Canyon at about 2105-m elevation.

On the northern side of lower Wildhorse Canyon, an isolated patch of pyroclastic material about 150 m across consists of finely laminated white fine-grained ash of lacustrine origin. These beds of water-reworked ash are younger than the Wildhorse Canyon flow and were deposited in a local basin dammed by the flow. The ash has a refractive index similar to that of the pyroclastic rocks in Ranch Canyon, one valley to the south, suggesting to us that it represents a reworked marginal facies of this deposit. In contrast, this patch of lacustrine tuff is interpreted by Glenn Izett (written commun., 1976) as airborne Bishop ash, from the Long Valley caldera in California, on the basis of small compositional differences with other rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains.

A single whole-rock K-Ar age on an obsidian clast from ash-flow tuff in Ranch Canyon yielded an age of 0.70 ± 0.04 m.y. (table 3, no. 2), providing an older limit for the age of the pyroclastic rocks. The pyroclastic deposits in Ranch Canyon, as well as the local lake beds in Wildhorse Canyon. have normal magnetic polarities in contrast to the reverse polarities of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows. Thus, the pyroclastic rocks have been deposited during the Brunhes polarity epoch.

The stratigraphically highest part of the upper Cenozoic volcanic assemblage in the Mineral Mountains is a group of at least nine separate perlite-mantled lava domes and small flows of porphyritic rhyolite. The domes tend to occur along the crest of the range, discontinuously over a zone about 15 km long. These domes form some of the highest topographic points in the Mineral Mountains, including Bearskin Mountain with an elevation of 2772 m (9095 ft). Individual domes are as much as 1 km across at their bases and stand as much as 250 m high, although dimensions are difficult to determine precisely because of the irregular pre-existing topography and subsequent erosion. Small stubby flows extend out from some of the domes, and some small isolated patches of rhyolite (fig. 2) may represent either eroded flow remnants or small separate domes.

The larger domes, such as Bearskin and Little Bearskin Mountains, are little eroded, and surface exposures consist largely of blocks of tan perlitic glass that are slightly modified remnants of the original brecciated frothy carapaces of the domes. Scattered fragments of dense black obsidian, derived from beneath the perlitic breccia, occur about a third of the way above the base of these domes. Float of welllayered devitrified rhyolite is exposed locally just above the zone of obsidian fragments. Pumiceous material, that in places ravels out from below the level of the obsidian zone, may represent an initial pyroclastic fall that is not well exposed.

Other domes, such as those of North and South Twin Flat Mountains (fig. 5), have been more deeply dissected, in this case by the reexcavation of Ranch Canyon, and their internal structural and crystallization features are better exposed. The internal features of all these late domes are in general similar. A basal black vitrophyric zone is everywhere well developed, in places resting on lighter colored glassy basal flow breccia. The vitrophyre zone, which is as much as 5–10 m thick, grades upward into devitrified rock through a transition zone a few meters thick in which flowlayered obsidian alternates with devitrified rock that is commonly highly spherulitic. The devitrified interiors of the flows tend to be light gray and contain conspicuous spherulites. In places, gas cavities several centimeters across contain lithophysal fillings. The interiors of the flows tend to be crudely flow layered, with the layering subhorizontal just above the basal glass zone, but becoming steeper in upper parts of the lava dome. Near-vertical riblike masses of flow-layered devitrified rock are commonly exposed high on the



FIGURE 5.—Rhyolite domes of North and South Twin Flat Mountains. Rugged terrain in distance, including Milford Needle (elev. 2920 m) on the left side of the picture, is underlain by granite of the Mineral Mountains pluton. Photographed from ridge between Ranch and Wildhorse Canyons.

domes, where erosion has stripped away the surface mantle of frothy perlite. The steeply dipping flow layering and ramp structures of these domes thus are in contrast to structures in the older lava flows of Wildhorse Canyon and Bailey Ridge.

The porphyritic domes typically lack well-developed central craters (for example, the South Twin Flat Mountain dome) although several have slight central depressions that have been breached and accentuated by erosion. Breached depressions are especially evident for the unnamed northern dome, which is on the range crest northeast of Negro Mag Wash (fig. 2), Bearskin Mountain dome, and North Twin Flat Mountain dome (fig. 5).

All the domes contain several percent phenocrysts of quartz, oligoclase, alkali feldspar, biotite, and irontitanium oxides (table 1). Trace amounts of sphene and allanite occur in some domes. Hornblende, zircon, and allanite are present in the Corral Canyon dome, the southernmost exposure of rhyolitic volcanic rocks. The North and South Twin Flat Mountain domes have 5-8 percent total phenocrysts, distinctly more than any of the others. The obsidian zones of these two domes appear even more phenocryst-rich, because of the presence of small "snowflake" devitrification spots. The flows in upper Wildhorse Canyon and to the north contain only 2-3 percent total phenocrysts.

Two analyzed samples of the porphyritic domes (table 2) are chemically similar silicic alkalic rhyolite. In comparison with the older flows of Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon, the domes are slightly but significantly higher in Na₂O and F; they are lower in K_2O and CaO.

Lack of continuity, and thus absence of contact re-

lations, between the domes makes relative ages of the domes difficult to determine. On the basis of amount of dissection, North and South Twin Flat Mountains may be among the oldest, and Bearskin Mountain among the youngest of the domes. The K-Ar ages (table 1), petrographic and chemical similarities, and the generally similar degree of erosional dissection indicate that the domes are about the same age. Stratigraphic relations on the northern side of the North Twin Flat Mountain dome suggest that this dome is older than the unnamed ridge-capping flow 0.5 km north of it (fig. 2). Bearskin Mountain and the three domes extending southwest from it appear compositionally homogeneous, consisting of phenocryst-poor rhyolite similar to the rhyolite that overlies the North Twin Flat Mountain dome. The Bearskin Mountain dome has yielded K-Ar ages on obsidian of 0.60 ± 0.12 and 0.75 ± 0.10 m.y. (table 3, no. 4), and the Little Bearskin Mountain dome has an indicated sanidine age of 0.61 ± 0.05 m.y. (table 3, no. 9). Sanidines from obsidian of South Twin Flat Mountain and the unnamed northern dome have yielded K-Ar ages of 0.50 ± 0.07 and 0.54 ± 0.06 m.y. respectively (table 3, nos. 3, 5). Magnetic-polarity determinations for several domes of this group are normal (table 4) indicating, in conjunction with the K-Ar ages, that they were erupted during the Brunhes polarity epoch.

One small dome of mostly devitrified alkalic rhyolite and minor vitrophyre in Corral Canyon, shown as Trd in the lower left corner of figure 2, has been dated at 7.90 ± 0.30 m.y. (table 3, no. 10). These volcanic rocks appear to be unrelated to the young rhyolites higher in the Mineral Mountains; the rhyolite in Corral Canyon is more eroded and contains a different lavas, may have been responsible for producing the anomalously young ages of 14 and 9 m.y. measured on the Mineral Mountains pluton.

DISCUSSION

The stratigraphic relations and K-Ar ages of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains, newly reported here, indicate that these rocks were emplaced during a relatively brief period in the Pleistocene, between about 0.8 and 0.5 m.y. ago, but an older rhyolitic event occurred about 8 m.y. ago. The Mineral Mountains are flanked on the northern and eastern sides by upper Cenozoic basalt flows (Condie and Barsky, 1972; Hoover, 1974), roughly contemporaneous with and younger than the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains, and this association of rhyolite and basalt constitutes a bimodal volcanic assemblage of a type that is being recognized widely in the western United States in upper Cenozoic volcanic sequences (Christiansen and Lipman, 1972).

A significant question is whether the thermal anomaly of the Roosevelt KGRA is due to proximity to the late Cenozoic volcanic centers in the Mineral Mountains. Roosevelt Hot Springs and other inactive hot springs are located along the mountain-front fault on the western side of the Mineral Mountains, about 2 km west of the nearest exposed rhyolite (fig. 2). The size and shape of the Pleistocene magmatic system

tion of rhyolite vents, yet the extent of the vents for 15 km along the crest of the range suggests the possibility of a sizable magmatic system at depth. The elongate trend of rhyolite vents might even mark a segment of a large evolving circular igneous structure, such as interpreted for the Coso rhyolite domes in California (Duffield, 1975). The rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains were extruded along the eroded core of the large Mineral Mountains pluton, itself a late Cenozoic intrusion of remarkably large size for so young an age. Proximity in space and time suggests that the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains represents a late stage in the evolution of a complex magmatic system that earlier gave rise to the granite of the Mineral Mountains. Alternatively, the rhyolite volcanism might have evolved independently of the granite, but has been partly localized where the crust was still hot from an earlier plutonic event. It seems likely, though not provable, that this large complex magmatic system has also been the heat source for the Roosevelt KGRA, with the shallow thermal anomaly enhanced along the range front by deep fault-controlled convective circulation of hot water.

This interpretation of a complex shallow magmatic system is supported by limited available rare-earth element data (table 5), which indicate that the rhyolite of the Mineral Mountains had a magmatic residence time in a shallow environment for a sufficiently long time to undergo major low-pressure fractional

TABLE 5.-Rare-earth element analyses of rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains

[Analyses by J. S. Pallister and H. T. Millard by neutron activation, using a chemical concentration technique. (See Zielinski and Lipman, 1976.)]

	Bailey Ridge flow	Wildhorse Canyon flow	South Twin Flat Mountain dome	Bearskin Mountain dome
	(75L-17)	(75L-60A)	(75L-16)	(751-56)
 La	43.5	44.3	24.9	25.0
Ce	95.6	94.3	51.5	44.2
Nd	27.0	25.5	9.6	7.5
Sm	3.6	3.5	1.3	.90
Eu	.42	.40	.037	.035
Gd	2.8	2.5	1.3	.88
ть	.52	.49	.30	.20
Tm	.38	.35	.47	.31
Yb	2.9	2.9	4.2	3.0
Lu	.52	.49	.79	.57



FIGURE 6.—Chrondite-normalized rare-earth-element plot for two rhyolites of the Mineral Mountains (75L-16 and 75L-17), showing negative Eu anomalies.

crystallization involving removal of feldspar. Chondrite-normalized analyses of two whole-rock samples show large negative Eu anomalies (fig. 6), indicative of major feldspar removal (Arth, 1976). This pattern contrasts with that of some other voluminous Cenozoic silicic rocks in the western United States (Zielinski and Lipman, 1976; P. W. Lipman, unpub. data, 1976) which show small or no Eu anomalies and appear to have developed their silicic compositions by processes not involving major feldspar fractionation, probably because the environment of differentiation was at pressures too high for feldspar to be stable.

are not reputition to one minimal mountains, it o account obsidian "Apache tears" from an eroded rhyolite flow at the Cudahy mine about 25 km north of the Mineral Mountains (fig. 1), as 2.38 ± 0.15 m.v. (table 3, no. 6). A large rhyolite plug (South Twin Peak) in the Black Rock desert about 10 km east of the Cudahy mine yielded a similar K-Ar age of 2.33 ± 0.12 m.y. (table 3, no. 7). Marginal obsidian from a small body of rhyolite at White Mountain, about 50 km northeast of the Mineral Mountains (fig. 1), yielded ages of 0.43 ± 0.07 and 0.39 ± 0.02 m.y. (table 3, no. 8), the youngest of any of our ages. The rhyolite at White Mountain contains inclusions of a distinctive dated basalt, indicating a maximum age for the dome of about 1 m.y. (Hoover, 1974). This rhyolite occurs less than 1 km from the nearest exposure of upper Pleistocene basalt of the Tabernacle volcanic field estimated to be 10 000-20 000 yr old (Hoover, 1974). Basalts of the Ice Springs volcanic field, 3 km north of White Mountain, are post-Lake Bonneville in age, that is, less than 12000 yr old. These basaltic and rhyolitic rocks together offer another example of a bimodal basalt-rhyolite association in Utah. Thus, the potential for volcanic-related thermal anomalies in southwestern Utah is not confined to the Mineral Mountains. In fact, White Mountain is about 7 km north of Meadow and Hatton hot springs (Mundorff, 1970).

Ś

Another intriguing aspect of the rhyolites in the Mineral Mountains is their significance as a source of artifact obsidian. Implement-grade obsidian is relatively scarce in the southwestern United States, yet obsidian artifacts occur widely in archeological sites. Well-known sources of archeological obsidian include the Jemez Mountains in New Mexico, Coso Mountains and Long Valley areas in east-central California, Medicine Lake Highlands and associated rhyolitic centers in northeastern California, Newberry volcano and numerous small areas of rhyolite in eastern Oregon, and Yellowstone rhyolite plateau in Wyoming (fig. 7). The little known Mineral Mountains locality is in a region where high-quality obsidian is scarce, nearly equidistant from better known sources, yet it contains abundant obsidian suitable for implement manufacture. Individual blocks of nonporphyritic obsidian from the Bailey Ridge and Wildhorse Canyon flows are as much as 0.5 m across. Obsidian from the Mineral Mountains has recently been recognized in several archeological sites in southwestern Utah and adjacent parts of Nevada (Umshler, 1975), but how widely it has been distributed has yet to be established.



FIGURE 7.-Well-known sources for archeological obsidian in the western United States.

Available compositional data indicate that obsidian artifacts derived from the Mineral Mountains should be distinguishable, especially by minor-element compositions, from those of most of the better known obsidian sites.

Fission-track age dating, by G. A. Izett and C. W. Naeser, and obsidian-hydration age dating, by Irving Friedman, were conducted—independently of our study—on selected samples of rhyolite from the Mineral Mountains. The ages determined by these two other techniques provide a cross-check on the ages presented above that were determined by the K-Ar isotope method. Comparisons of the results of the three techniques are presented separately, in the sections that follow.

FISSION-TRACK DATING

By G. A. Izett and C. W. Naeser

Fission-track age determinations were made on samples of obsidian from the Bailey Ridge flow and the Bearskin Mountain dome. The fission-track age of the Bailey Ridge obsidian is in fair agreement with the K-Ar age of the obsidian, but the fission-track age of the Bearskin Mountain obsidian is anomalously younger than the K-Ar age. Th sample we dated of the Bearskin Mountain obsidian contains no fossil fission tracks; however, the age can be estimated by assuming the presence of one fossil track as shown in the table below. The anomalously young fission-track age of the Bearskin Mountain obsidian probably is due to the annealing of fossil tracks from a recent thermal event. The fission-track analytical data follow:

Locality	ϕ (neutrons cm ⁻²)	ρ _s (tracks cm ⁻²)	^ρ i (tracks cm ⁻²)	Fission track glass age x 10 ⁶ years	K-Ar glass age x 10 ⁶ years ¹
Bearskin Mountain dome	8.72×10^{14}	<3.37 x 10 ¹ (1)	1.25 x 10 ⁵ (309)	<0.02	0.75 ± 0.1
Bailey Ridge flow	0.5 x 10 ¹⁵	7.89 x 10 ² (3)	4.40 x 10 ⁴ (213)	0.55 ± 0.30	0.60 ± 0.12 0.79 ± 0.08

ΛL

about the mean.

UL X CO.U

λτ I

¹See table 3.

OBSIDIAN-HYDRATION DATING By Irving Friedman

srdina

Four rhyolite lava flows or domes from the Mineral Mountains, Utah, were dated by the obsidian-hydration technique. Most of the results agree with K-Ar and fission-track dates of the same flows.

Obsidian-hydration dating depends upon the fact that a newly formed surface on obsidian, such as a cooling crack, adsorbs water from the atmosphere. This adsorbed water slowly diffuses into the obsidian, and the depth of penetration of the water can be measured under the microscope in a thin section cut normal to the surface (Friedman and Smith, 1960). The rate at which the water diffuses into the obsidian is dependent upon temperature and glass composition (Friedman and Long, 1976).

The thickness of the hydrated layer (in micrometers) for the rhyolite units is tabulated below. Also listed is the expected rate of hydration (in $\mu m^2/10^3$ yr) for each flow, calculated for an estimated effective hydration temperature of 8°C and from the chemical composition of the obsidian. (See Friedman and Long, 1976.) The calculated obsidian-hydration age is also given, as is the K-Ar age.

Ĵ

Although the effective hydration temperature is assumed to be the same for all the flows sampled, the differing whole-rock chemistry of the obsidian gives different calculated hydration rates. Compositions of two of the obsidians are from table 2 in this paper; the analysis of the Bearskin Mountain dome is from S. H. Evans (written commun., 1976). No analysis is available for the South Twin Flat Mountain dome. An analysis for the North Twin Flat Mountains (table 2) was used instead; the hydration rate and calculated age are accordingly uncertain.

The calculated hydration rates vary by a factor of 2.5, owing mainly to differences in the amount of CaO + MgO. The chemical analyses were on whole-rock samples, but the hydration-rate calculation should be based on glass compositions. The Wildhorse Canyon and the Bailey Ridge glasses are almost free of phenocrysts, but the Bearskin Mountain and particularly the

Rhyolite	Thickness of hydration µm (± 1 µm)	Chemical index	Calculated hydration rate µm ² /10 ³ yrs	Calculated age 10 ⁶ yrs	Corrected age	K/Ar age
Wildhorse Canyon			-			
t10w	41	42.5	2	0.85	0.85	(1)
Bailey Riđge						
flow	40	41.7	2 °	.80	.80	0.79
Bearskin Mountain						•75
dome	31	47.4	4	.24	.48	.60
South Twin Flat						
Mountain dome	22	51.1(?)	5(?)	.10(?)	.25	.50

¹No determination

South Twin Flat Mountain all have refractive indices of 1.4847 ± 0.0005 , whereas Bearskin Mountain dome has a slightly higher index, 1.4856 ± 0.0005 . The similarity in index of all four glasses makes any assumption of greatly differing hydration rates for these samples unrealistic. If we assume that the chemical compositions of the glass phase of all four samples are similar, then the hydration rates also will be similar and the dates shown in the column "Corrected age" should apply.

The corrected ages agree with the K-Ar dates, except for the date for the South Twin Flat Mountain dome, where the hydration date is about half that derived by K-Ar dating. The reasons for this discrepancy are not known, but we may not have sampled sufficiently to find an original surface on the samples from this site. Alternatively, the discrepancy may be due to some inherited argon in the sanidine used for K-Ar dating.

REFERENCES CITED

- Allen, E. T., and Day, A. L., 1935, Hot spring of the Yellowstone National Park: Carnegie Inst. Washington Pub. 466, 525 p.
- Armstrong, R. L., 1970, Geochronology of Tertiary igneous rocks, eastern Basin and Range province, western Utah, eastern Nevada, and vicinity, U.S.A.: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 34, p. 203-232.
- Arth, J. G., 1976, Behavior of trace elements during magmatic processes—A summary of theoretical models and their application: U.S. Geol. Survey Jour. Research, v. 4, no. 1, p. 41–48.
- Bailey, R. A., Dalrymple, G. B., and Lanphere, M. A., 1976, Volcanism, structure, and geochronology of Long Valley caldera, Mono County, California: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 81, p. 725-744.
- Berge, C. W., Crosby, G. W., and Lenzer, R. C., 1976, Geothermal exploration of Roosevelt KGRA, Utah [abs.]: Rocky Mtn. Section, AAPG and SEPM 25th Annual Mtg., Billings, Mont., Program, p. 52-53.
- Christiansen, R. L., and Blank, H. R., 1972, Volcanic stratigraphy of the Quaternary rhyolite plateau in Yellowstone National Park: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 729-B, 18 p.
- Christiansen, R. L., and Lipman, P. W., 1966, Emplacement and thermal history of rhyolite lava flow near Fortymile Canyon, southern Nevada: Geol. Soc. American Bull., v. 77, no. 7, p. 671-684.
- Condie, K. C., 1960, Petrogenesis of the Mineral Range pluton, southwestern Utah: Utah Univ., M.S. thesis, 94 p.

*U.S.GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1977--261-198/1

Soc. America Bull., v. 84, no. 2, p. 333-352.

- Duffield, W. A., 1975, Late Cenozoic ring faulting and volcanism in the Coso Range area of California: Geology, v. 3, p. 335-338.
- Earll, F. N., 1957, Geology of the central Mineral Range, Beaver County, Utah: Utah Univ., Ph. D. thesis, 112 p.
- Friedman, Irving, and Long, W. D., 1976, Hydration rate of obsidian: Science, v. 191, no. 4225, p. 347-352.
- Friedman, Irving, and Smith, R. L., 1960, A new dating method using obsidian: Part 1, the development of the method: Am. Antiquity, v. 25, no. 4, p. 476-522.
- Hoover, J. D., 1974, Periodic Quaternary volcanism in the Black Rock Desert, Utah: Brigham Young Univ., Geology studies, v. 21, p. 3–72.
- Hunt, B. B., 1938, Igneous geology and structure of the Mount Taylor volcanic field, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 189-B, p. 51-80.
- Lambert, Wayne, 1966, Notes on the late Cenozoic geology of the Taos-Questa area, New Mexico, in Guidebook of Taos Raton Spanish Peaks country, New Mexico and Colorado, New Mexico Geol. Soc. 17th Field Conf., 1966: Socorro, N. Mex., New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources, p. 43-50.
- Liese, H. C., 1957, Geology of the northern Mineral Range, Millard and Beaver Counties, Utah: Utah Univ., M.S. thesis, 88 p.
- Moore, R. B., Wolfe, E. W., and Ulrich, G. E., 1974, Geology of the eastern and northern parts of the San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona, *in* Geology of Northern Arizona: Geol. Soc. America, Rocky Mtn. Section Mtg., p. 465–494.
- Mundorff, J. C., 1970, Major thermal springs, Utah: Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey Water-Resources Bull. 13, 60 p.
- Nash, W. P., and Smith, R. P., 1977, Pleistocene volcanic ash deposits in Utah: Utah Geology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 35-42.
- Park, G. M., 1968, Some geochemical and geochronologic studies of the beryllium deposits in western Utah: Utah Univ., M.S. thesis, 195 p.
- Petersen, C. A., 1975, Geology of the Roosevelt hot springs area, Beaver County, Utah: Utah Geology, v. 2, no. 2, p. 109-116.

ŧ

- Robinson, H. H., 1913, The San Francisco volcanic field, Arizona: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 76, 213 p.
- Smith, R. L., Bailey, R. A., and Ross, C. S., 1970, Geologic map of the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map 1-571.
- Smith, R. L., and Shaw, H. R., 1975, Igneous-related geothermal systems: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 726, p. 58-83.
- Umshler, D. B., 1975, Source of the Evan's Mound obsidian: Socorro, New Mexico Inst. Mining and Technology, M.S. thesis, 38 p.
- Zielinski, R. A., and Lipman, P. W., 1976, Trace-element variations at Summer Coon volcano, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, and the orign of continental-interior andesite: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 87, p. 1477-1485.

	CHANGE OF ADDRESS F	ORM	
	COMPANY NAME OF	ADDITIONAL ADDRESS	
		ET ADDRESS	
	PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE	(or) COUNTRY	
ail this form to:	NEW ADDRESS		
uperintendent of D overnment Printing ashington, D.C. 2	ocuments Office SSOM 0402	Attach la labo	ast subscription el here.
		1	• • • •
		L	······
•			·
SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FOR	SUBSCRIPTION ORDER	FORM	
ENTER MY SUBSCRIPT	ION TO:		
@ \$18:90 Domestic: @	\$23.65 Foreign.		
	NAME—FIRST, LAST		Remittance Enclosed (Make
			checks payable to Superin- tendent of Documents)
	NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LIN		Charge to my Deposit Account No.
	STREET ADDRESS		
		ZIP CODE Sup	erintendent of Documents erintent Printing Office
PLEASE PRINT OR TYP	E (or) COUNTRY	Way	shington, D.C. 20402

,

.....

الله ا

.

Volume 35

February, 1945.

LEEFIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

No.16

BULLETIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

Vol. 35 June, 1945 No. 15

BULLETIN No. 25

DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL RESEARCH (UTAH ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION)

IN COOPERATION WITH THE

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Tungsten Deposits of the Mineral Range, Beaver County, Utah

With a Discussion of

The General Geology

ARTHUR L. CRAWFORD ALFRED M. BURANEK UNIVERSITY OF UTAE RESEARCH INSTITUTE EARTH SCIENCE LAB

Salt Lake City, Utah

Price 50 Cents



AREA UT



FOREWORD This paper was started and drafted under

cooperative agreement between the Utah State Department of Publicity and Industrial Development and the Mining and Metallurgical Research Department (Engineering Experiment Station) of the University of Utah. Mr. Crawford was granted a leave of absence by the University in September, 1944 for the school

year to work at the Geneva Steel Plant Mr. Buranek Joined the United States Armed Forces in February, 1945 Mr. Earl B. Young was most cooperative in

assisting me thereafter in preparing the draft as a bulletin for publication

ARTHUR A. CENTER, Head Department of Mining and Metallurgical Research University of Utah

With the outbreak of meric material. An int suiuted throughout the of promise were dis over County, Utah, and w the southeast flank sober showings and late sults which form the body

Tungsten

BUI

Volum

 D_{e_i}

Bea

The granite intrusive peralization is prominent thwest belt approximate etamorphic deposits occu then are known to celite. Conspicuous lime ank of the range north of ang certain bands entirel e bands that the most e The mineralization, wh seens to have followed a c intrusive toward the un appear showing prog arphism: (1) normal gran en contact silicates, (3) throthermal minerals and garnet-vesuvianite epide molite wollastonite calcite The scheelife may be f deristically best developed The conclusion is reach

ess of

Tungsten Deposits of the Mineral Range Beaver County, Utah

ed to

22222222222222222

ABSTRACT

inder a

evelop-

esearch

on) of

bsence

school

orces

e in as a

'Mr.

State

With the outbreak of World War II in 1939 tungsten became a stepic material. An intensive search for tungsten deposits was situted throughout the United States. In September, 1940, prosrus of promise were discovered in the San Francisco District of sver County, Utah, and in October tungsten showings were found ing the southeast flank of the adjacent Mineral Range. The stober showings and later observations by the writers yielded the sults which form the body of this bulletin.

The granite intrusive which is responsible for the tungsten incralization is prominently exposed over an elongated northeastathwest belt approximately five by fifteen miles. Extensive contact stamorphic deposits occur around the periphery of the intrusive. any of them are known to carry tungsten in the form of disseminated incredite. Conspicuous limestone roof pendants along the southeast ink of the range north of Pass Canyon have been mineralized, and and certain bands entirely replaced by contact silicates. It is in the bands that the most extensive and promising ore bodies occur.

The mineralization, where the contact is comparatively regular, tens to have followed a consistent pattern. Going outward from intrusive toward the unaltered limestone the following facies of the appear showing progressively a diminishing grade of metaorphism: (1) normal granite, through (2) marginal granite rich in the contact silicates, (3) a somewhat brecciated zone, containing whothermal minerals and occasionally sulphides, (4) garnetite, garnet-vesuvianite-epidote tactite, (6) clinozoisite tactite, (7) molite-wollastonite-calcite rock grading into (8) crystalline marteristically best developed in the garnetite near the brecciated zone.

The conclusion is reached that further development may prove existence of large low-grade tungsten deposits which, under the ress of a national emergency, would be a strategic reserve of conderable value. Furthermore, smaller higher grade bodies, that the worked at a profit have been found and it is possible that there will be discovered.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure 1. Index Map of Utah Showing Location of the Figure 2. Map Showing Approximate Location of Tungsten Deposits of the Mineral Range, Beaver County, Utah Figure 3. Sketch Showing Generalized Surface Geology Mineral Range, Beaver County, Utah (not to scale). Figure 4 Map Showing Mine Workings of the Big Pass Group of Claims, Granite Mining District, Beaver Figure 5

Plan View of Portion of Garnet No. 1 Scheelite Ore-Body of Daily Mines Corporation, Mineral, Range, Beaver County, Utah

sord by Dr. and mot DUCTION Tungsten Proc Production of Other Tungsten Previous Work Present Report

LOGY

The Granite Int Pegmatites Extrusive Rocks Scdimentary Rc Paleozoic F Mesozoic R Structure and j The Contact Zo The Tactite Bod The Mineralizat The Scheelite Or CRIPTION OF INDI Big Pass Group Molly Group Oak Group Garnet Group Contact Group Scheelite Group Ward Group Rattler Group Major Fault Gre Ring-of-the-Hills

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ord by Dr. Arthur A. Center

ATIONS

ng Location of the

Bocation of Tungsten nge, Beaver County, Utah

l Surface Geology Min-Utah (not to scale)....

ngs of the Big Pass ining District, Beaver

rnet No. 1 Scheelite . orporation, Mineral

	Section and the section
inst .	3
ODUCTION	7.5
Fungsten Production	∹ ∙9 ∹
Buduction of Tungsten Ore Mineral Range 1941-1944	Ğ,
Fronterior of Autoster Ore, miller at trange 1341-1344	
Other Tungsten Localities	
Previous Work	11
Present Report	- 12
LOCY	<u>≁12</u>
The Granite Intrusive	-12
Pegmatites and Other Border Facies	14
Extrusive Rocks	17
Salimentary Danks	10
ocumentary rocks	
Paleozoic Rocks	
Mesozoic Rocks	21
Structure and Faults	
The Contact Zone	25.
	20" 05
er une lactite Bodies	25
Ine Mineralization	26
The Scheelite Ore	27
AUTION OF INDIVIDUAL TUNGSTEN PROPERTIES	
Big Pass Group	
Molly Group	. 32
Oak Group	33
Garnet Crown	-9E
Carl Coup	
Contact Group	38
Scheelite Group	40
Ward Group	41
Rattler Group	<u>41</u>
Main Dillio	
P	
aung-of-the-Hills Group	
Oak Basin Group	. 43
Burnt Hollow Group	Δ Δ
2 R's C.	
a droup	4 0 -
reole Mine	470

ed to

Page



Tungsten Deposits of the Mineral Range Beaver County Utah with a discussion or

The General Geology

ARTHUR L. CRAWFORD

INTRODUCTION

When the present World War restricted international trade and areatened to cut off our supply of oriental tungsten, a vigorous arch was begun for more adequate domestic supplies of this strategic atal. In September, 1940, prospects of promise were discovered in the San Francisco district of Beaver County, Utah, and in October³ the same year tungsten showings were also found on the Oak laim in Little Well Canyon along the foot-hill belt forming the butheast flank of the Mineral Range between the towns of Milford and Beaver. See Figures 1 and 2. The San Francisco District has received a great deal of attention from the U. S. Geological Survey, the U. S. Bureau of Mines, and important domestic tungsten producers. Much exploratory effort has been expended in this neighboring district resulting in substantial production from the Old Hickory mine and other less important properties in the vicinity.

The investigation here reported indicates that the Mineral Range so has greater tungsten possibilities than has been generally ppreciated. Tungsteniferous rocks were observed in areas from the avine of Burnt Hollow, about midway along the eastern flank, south 10 Pass Canyon; north from Minersville, at the south end of the range; and south of the Pass Canyon road at the southwest portion of the range. (See Figure 2.) All of the known tungsten deposits are strikingly similar in character. All occur in zones of pronounced pontact metamorphic alteration associated with intrusive igneous rocks. Consequently, it is logical to hunt for the presence of tungsten n other unprospected areas where limestones abut against the intrusive. One such tungsten occurrence, located near the summitof the range in the proximity of Pinnacle Pass, has been reported to the writers, but not visited by them. That the Mineral Range intrusion of granitic rocks was accompanied by tungsten-bearing Solutions is apparent by the existence of so large a tungsten-bearing one. However, as to be expected, valuable accumulations of scheelite, the calcium tungstate, (CaWO.), are limited to such areas where Physico-chemical and structural factors favorably controlled deposition of tungsten. Most of the tungsten-bearing tactite beds contain small mounts of scheelite, that is, insofar as local concentrations are

Geologist and Mineral Technologist, Department of Mining, and Metallurgical Research, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, Geologist, Utah State Department of Publicity and Industrial Development. Salt Lake City, Utah. Verbal communication of Ambrose McGarry.

ed to

and the second secon

second and a second second



BULLETIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

Volume 35

arce only higher grade ores were utilized.

ROAD

DIRT

= ≈ = PROPOSED

content are relatively abundant and widespread, but such its could not be mined profitably during the war period even be premium prices paid for tungsten. If a custom mill to treat

gride ores could have been established at one of the more dising mines or at some other locality favorable to the district, subtedly a greater yield of tungsten would have resulted since discoveries. Unfortunately, this was not done and as a conse-

fungsten production resulted from but a few of the properties

in described, and tonnages of similar ore can still be obtained market for low-grade ores were available. The outlook for the future for the small tungsten producer is rather unfavorable concentrates can be sold to a market dependent upon the uniting needs of their respective purchasers. Although the domestungsten consumption trend is believed by many to be on the the fact that only concentrates can be marketed automatically inates the small producer of the type so prevalent during the period. The possibility remains, however, that the owners of more promising tungsten deposits may erect a privately financed in the area to produce scheelite concentrates. With this in view, iding the \$24.00 per unit W0₃ continues, sufficient mill-grade ore within the district to anticipate a longlivity of operation.

February, 1945

No. 16

ed to

2525252525252525255555

roduction of Tungsten Ore, Mineral Range, Beaver County, Utah 1941 to 1944

Tatal Short Aver	
Tons ship- age WO ₃ Total Gross	Net
ped (dry) Content Units Value	Value
degic Metals, Inc: 278.648 0.789 214.48 \$ 6,434.40	\$5,233.53 👔
Big Pass Group)	
W Metal Mines, Inc. 634.265 0.6402 406.1445 \$12,184.33	\$7,331.48
(Garnet Group)	
s Property 70.0 0.58 40.60 \$ 1.218.00	
cole Mine 200.0 0.70	

Other Tungsten Localities. Utah is fortunate in possessing a ber of tungsten localities similar in character to the Mineral The more important may be enumerated as follows: (1) The Creek Range, (2) The Wasatch Range, (3) The West Tintic (4) The House Range, (5) The Grouse Creek Range, and The San Francisco and adjacent ranges. In other words, the morphosed calcareous rocks adjacent to many of the intrusive of our Great Basin and Range Province contain to a lesser Peater degree tungsten in the form of scheelite. Accordingly, a



ralized statement can be made, that with few exceptions the neuron bodies of the Basin and Range Province of Utah contained of the statement of the primary constituents of the magma. Intertation of tungsten deposition indicates that it was under the fuence of, or associated with molybdenum, fluorine, boron, and in me instances beryllium. As a detailed description of the isomorphus itionship between molybdenum and tungsten minerals formed in presence of strong mineralizers has been presented by the writers a recently published paper', a discussion of these affinities will at be made here. Those who may be interested are referred to this port.

Previous work on the Mineral Range has been confined to cursory maminations in connection with studies of adjacent districts or to unfidential unpublished engineering reports withheld from general sirulation. For many years it has been known that the range contined the contact metamorphic zones so frequently associated with ingsten deposits. Butler's mentions these zones but does not elabmite upon them. Lee, Thomas, and Dennis, have studied the round water problems of the adjacent valleys, and other U.S. Geological Survey men, U.S. Bureau of Mines Engineers, and U.S. acconstruction Finance Corporation Engineers, have made examinations for access roads and development loans for particular properties seeking federal aid to develop strategic minerals. Likewise, Baker and Hall of the U.S. Vanadium Corporation and other engineers representing private and Federal agencies have visited the area, but my reports they may have made are not available to the public. No comprehensive treatment of the geology of the Mineral Range as been published. In 1941, Crawford suggested⁷ prospecting for ungsten in this area. In 1942, Crawford and Buranek examined and described^s the great tremolite contact metamorphic zone on the corthwest flank of the Mineral Range, and early in 1943 they made burried inspection of some of the scheelite prospects on the southwest flank of the range (See Figure 2).

UNA

A tungsten property near Trout Creek, Tooele County. Utah, contained scheelite intimately 等于是是这些事情的 机 Crawford, A. L., Buranek, A. M., Tungsten Reserves Discovered in the Cottonwood-American-Fort mining districts; Utah, with a discussion of the Influence of Scheelite on the Character Secondary Molybdenum Minerals, Bull. No. 24, Department of Mining and Metallurgical Research, University of Utah; Dec., 1944. Butler, B. S., "The Ore Deposits of Utah", U. S. Geologic Survey, Professional Paper 111. W. T., 'Water Resources of Beaver Valley, Utah'; U.S. Geologic Survey Water Supply Paper 217 (1908). Thomas, Harold E., "Possibility of Artificial Recharge to the Milford Pumping District, Utah" Unpublished manuscript read before the October, 1941, meeting of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters Danis, P. Eldon, "Shore Lines of the Escalante Bay of Lake Bonneville", Unpublished manuscript read before the May, 1943, meeting of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters. Strategic Minerals of Utah", by Arthur L. Grawford ; Bulletin of the Mineralogical Society of Utah, Vol. 2, No. 2, p. 7, December, 1941. Tremolite . Deposits of the Mineral Range, Millard, County, Utah", Circular No. 24 (Sept. 1942) of the Utah State Department of Publicity and Industrial Development in cooperation

with the Mining and Metallurgical Research Department," University of Utah.

ied to 1

Volume 3

The present report is a revision of a preliminary study authors) made at the request of Senator Abe Murdock (D and under the sponsorship of the Utah State Department of P and Industrial Development, in cooperation with the Mining Metallurgical Research Department of the University of Utah preliminary study summarized briefly pertinent facts on the set occurrences between the Pass Canyon road and the region know the Oak Basin-on the southeast flank of the Mineral Range presentation includes deposits to the south and the west of the originally described as well as a more detailed discussion on the covered in the preliminary study. The purpose is to release the thus far assembled in a form and manner that will make the mation available to all who are interested. Although the have made many trips to the Mineral Range since their first view the north end, their primary objective was to investigate tune occurrences. Consequently, a detailed study of the entire range not possible. From what is known about the geology and ore den associated with this most interesting granitic core, a detailed the is justified from both an economic and academic standpoint hoped that sufficient interest can be aroused by the following to such a study become a future actuality.

GEOLOGY

The granite intrusive, responsible for the tungsten mineralization is prominently exposed over an elongated northeast-southwest line approximately 5 by 15 miles. Due to the bold outcrops and jack peaks of this intrusive, forming the central portions and him summits, the name "Granite Mountains" often has been applied the range. The granite peaks reach an elevation of over 10,000 list Typical facies show a light gray, medium-grained rock composed chiefly of feldspar and quartz. Ferromagnesian minerals are increased spicuous in all facies observed with the exception of certain doler dikes in Robinson Canyon and vicinity injected in parallel positie with vertical beds of marbleized limestones. The altered strata here form the broad conspicuous white (roof pendant) band above foothills along the southeast flank of the range northeast of Par Canyon. والمشتخطية الأربير فأجله والمتشرين East of the divide the higher reaches of the granite constitute a very rugged topography. In contrast, the sheer boss-like eminent of the west side have been sculptured into smooth, rounded and must furrowed cliffs. This latter weathering, so different from ordinate granite disintegration, probably is due to the interplay of sever erosive factors. Increased precipitation on the west side, the green amount of granite exposed, and the influence of prevailing southway erly winds-blowing almost continually over the desert-are believe to be the factors most important. Such an area of erosion embran a small picnic site utilized by the people of local towns; known the Rock Corral, because of its corral-like appearance.

There is valid reas than is at first s flanking the cen prediment is covere dows" of granite a the range proper. of detritus, but ge road and other ro Seclite bearing alter out low on the pie لمرزي ا On the east side

(a smooth, wellsch), tongues of g sting the highly incli Figure 3). The gesting a series of which would be abou even though lo and disturbe rike and southeaste milation of certa magma. From Bear two miles, and Fortuna Mining Dis heated chiefly along ing rocks, and the district westward to wooded, ru momobile. Thus, Pink, and eastwar Lien so, from obs highland does exte An abrupt change i Pcak northward. revails, reflected **edimentary** strata with, the granite Pass. The sedimer porth end of the ra porth end, its prov a great zone of Pass Canyon granite mass, alth the sedimentary : Verbal communication Crawford, A. L., Bur Utah. Cir. No. 2 (S Development in Coor

Tungsten, Deposits of the Mineral Range, Beaver County, Utah liminary study' (by it. investigate tungt ic standpoint. It he following to real

of certain dolo

granite constant ss-like emine ounded and 🚅 it from ord rplay of several side, the ere ailing south rt-are bet rosion em wns, know

liminary study' (by the There is valid reason for believing the intrusive to be much e. Murdock (D., Utal) arger than is at first suspicioned. The west, and much of the east Department of Public copes, flanking the central portion of the range, apparently consist with the Mining a granite pediment thinly mantled by alluvium. On the west side, liversity of Utah T pediment is covered by decomposed granite throughout which mindows" of granite are exposed for a distance of about four miles d the region known from the range proper. Inliers of limestone were also noted in the Mineral Range. The res of detritus, but generally westward from the granite outcrops: I the west of the internet these obscure exposures can be observed adjacent to the "Rock Cordiscussion on the are and other roads leading to the range south of this point. is to release the day sheelite bearing altered limestone is reported by Reese Griffith to will make the interport low on the piedmont alluvial plain, south of the Pass Canyon On the east side of the range, from Pass Canyon to Bearskin rtak (a smooth, well-rounded granite peak west of the Cunningham the entire range anch), tongues of granite extend eastward from the main mass, the highly inclined north-eastward striking sedimentary strata. Figure 3). The regularity of the granite tongues is striking, regularity of the granic solution of the granic solution of the sector of parallel fault blocks, the main components of Howwhich would be about east-west, movement being to the east. How-Free, even though locally the sedimentary beds are at times highly tushed and disturbed, the persistence of the prevailing N. 35° E. rike and southeasterly dip of the strata is more indicative of unequal sten mineralization of certain east-west security zones by the internation east-southwest being two miles, and possibly much more. It is reported¹ that the first two miles, and possibly much more. It is reported¹ that the first two miles, and possibly much more. It is reported¹ that the first two miles, and possibly much more. It is reported¹ that the first two miles are the first of Boarship Peak is sast-southwest and two miles, and possibly much more. It is reported that the outcrops and jace attend the possibly much more. It is reported that the ortions and high attend the possibly much more. It is reported that the as been applied attend the granite can be traced from the Fortuna of over 10,000 for the possible to the modern wooded, rugged in relief, and inaccessible to the modern and eastward for not more than two miles, was traversed. n parallel posterior, from observation, it appears that an east-west granitic and does extend from Bearskin Peak to the Fortuna district. abrupt change in the strike of the range is evident from Bearskin northward. South of this area, a general north-eastward trend

ed to

wails, reflected most pronouncedly in the N. 35° E. strike of the intentary strata. North of this area, the range trends nearly norththe granite being exposed to the region adjacent to Pinnacle The sedimentary beds strike in an arc-like manner around the and of the range. Although the granite does not crop out at the a end of the range. Although the granite does not only be presence and, its proximity to the surface can be inferred by the presence reat zone of tremolitized limestone.² has Canyon delineates the southern boundary of the main dimension of the southern boundary of the main dimension delineates the southern boundary of the main delineates the southern boundary of the southern boun

dimentary series south of Pass Canyon. These granitic masses. temmunication with Ambrose McGarry.

Gr. No. 2 (Sept. 1942). of the Mining and Metallurgical Research Dept., University

are exposed in several areas of the southwest portion of the One of the large bodies is that near the Cave Mine Between area and that of the Creole and Lincoln Mines, the granite cross at various intervals, being separated by either alluvium or ca dated sedimentaries. Another large unroofed mass is in the pron of the Creole Mine, some four miles north of Minersville. Con metamorphic alteration of intervening limestones indicate a surface relationship of these granite bodies, and by inference are probably connected with the main intrusive north of Pass Can

Pegmatite lenses are relatively abundant in certain portion the granite. Those observed have formed as pipe-like bodies at intersection of joint planes, the most common systems being N to 20° W. and N. 80° W. to nearly east-west. "Pockety" phases the more coarsely crystallized pegmatites contain euhedral mine typical of pegmatitic deposits. Well-developed crystals of quart (both colorless and smokey) and feldspar (varities—orthocks) microcline and albite), are generally the principal minerals press in the cavities. More rarely other minerals are associated. Appre imately 2,000 feet north of the Rock Corral campsite, splended crystals of titanite, epidote, and garnet were found with quartz and feldspar in a small pegmatite pocket. The titanite crystals brownish in color, typically rhombic in cross-section, roughly one quarter of an inch in greatest width, and are embedded in a matrix of small, but well-formed albite crystals, possibly of the varies clevelandite. The garnets are rich cinnamon red in color, dodecahedri in form, and smaller than the titanite. The epidote crystals constant of yellow-green elongated prisms less than one-half inch in length Subhedral beryl crystals of a very pleasing sky-blue color were found firmly embedded in quartz on the Garnet Claims, and in pegmatitud of Beaumont Basin. The beryl crystals are small, less than one had inch in length, translucent, and rare in occurrence. Subhedral, cry talline masses of opaque topaz, pinkish colored with blue crystal cores, were found on the Ward Claims of the Beaumont Basin are They were not observed in place, however, and consequently little is known of their mineralogic setting. Graphic granite, the cuneiform appearing intergrowths of quartz and feldspar, is relatively abundant in pegmatitic bodies of the "pocket" type. The general absence of muscovite and tourmaline in the observed pegmatites is a feature somewhat unusual to deposits of this kind, although, perhaps, musco vite should not be expected as it is almost lacking in the parent intrusive. Sericite mica, probably the result of feldspar alteration was abundant in a small pegmatite pocket between Pass Canyon and Some fine quality quartz crystals have been obtained from the west side of the range. The writers visited a quartz crystal property from which some transparent and flawless quartz had been mined Unfortunately, as the pocket was limited to a spherical cavity about two feet in diameter, the quantity of clear quartz was small. Only a few of the locally reported quartz crystal areas of the range were visited, principally because of the inaccessibility of the regions and

South i ATC the 🗄 achanize , bes ma Amertmen Sincs, or crminat At the nyon, 1 timeen t arthwest same property weral th stite, co sches aci matrix. ibe granil gmatite marent in still later buth-east In R Canyon, it the brecc above-më between eparatin portion of narallel direction pendant. strike an 🔬 Thes in color, presence clinozois stones a greenish identifica tions ca grained metason Apr as occur of Pass which is the large elongate

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH BULLETIN

Volume 35

musco

ration

on and

m the

operty

nined

about

Only

were

ADD

February 1945

the rary the lack of importance of this mineral to the problem on hand etween though it is not believed that large quantities of piezoelectric grade te crops a partz are likely to be discovered, the prospector should bear in or constraind the importance of flawless and transparent quartz to today's e proximerchanized world. Quartz crystals of this type are saleable; and if le Contraund, may be submitted to the Mining and Metallurgical Research ite a new partment, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, the U.S. Bureau of ence, the lines, or the U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. for quality iss Canyor mermination. At the base of the granite cliffs, forming the ramparts of Robinson Portions anyon, there is a fifteen-foot pegmatite marking, the boundary lies at the setween the large medium-grained granite intrusive body to the ing N. 11 sorthwest and a parallel fine-grained border facies to the south-east. phases the same type of pegmatite was also observed on the Big Pass I miners property in Pass Canyon, representing its apparent continuation of quartered thousand feet along the strike to the southwest. The pegprthoclas atite, consisting chiefly of quartz and feldspar crystals up to five Is presed inches across, has been brecciated and recemented with an aplitic Appro: matrix. The strike of the pegmatite and the dominant shearing in splend the granite is N. 35° E. with a dip of 67° to the northwest. The uartz ar regnatite seems to have formed as a parallel border facies of the stals in prent intrusive and then to have been brecciated and intruded by shly our till later material forming the aplites in parallel position to the a matri wuth-east. In Robinson Canyon and Barton Hollow, northeast of Pass > variet Canyon, there are several fine-grained aplitic dikes injected between ecahedra s consis be brecciated pegmatite and the nearly vertical marble beds of the 1 lengt boye-mentioned roof pendant. They not only form irregular bands re four etween the crystalline limestones and the pegmatite-breccia zone gmatite parating them from the main granite mass, making up the central one ha portion of the range, but they are also injected into and between al. cry parallel beds of the marble roof pendant. These bands follow a crysta cirection of N. 35° E. paralleling the strike of the beds in the roof rendant and usually show a dominant joint system parallel to this in are ly little tike and have a steep dip northwestward into the range. Apr. 1 neifor These aplitic border facies are, like the parent intrusive, gray undan a color, but in some cases they show a pinkish cast due to the ce resence of some microscopic constituent suspected as being zoisite, inozoisite, or possibly piedmontite, derived from the impure limefeature ones assimilated by the invading magma. Others are distinctly parent reenish due to the color of a similar microscopic constituent the intification of which must await petrographic studies. All gradacons. can be found between these "off-color" aplites and the finerained. "micro-tactites" developed as contact phenomena from the metasomatic replacement of the limestones: Approximately five miles northeast of the aplites, mentioned occurring along the southeast flank of the mountain face northeast pass Canyon, is a similar border facies of still finer-grained rock

hich is tentatively regarded as a rhyolite intrusive connected with

be larger granite body. It forms a relatively large apophysis with the

ingated direction of its outcrops nearly at right angles to the range.

ed to

It is well exposed near the portal of the tunnel of the old King of Hills Mine situated in Oak Leaf Canyon, a rugged ravine etched to point of the prominent spur forming the angle at the northeast en that portion of the range (between Pass Canyon and Oak Be which has a comparatively straight southeast front and in the dominant structure strikes N. 35° E. Beyond this angle trend of the mountain front and the strike of the beds veer to the north and lose the regularity characteristic of the segur

16

The Oak Leaf Canyon rhyolitic apophysis has a variable Its outline was not traced in detail, but its width locally is believe to exceed 100 feet and it is estimated to have a length in exceed of a thousand feet. The ravine in which the King-of-the-Hills M is located trends N. 65° W. (approximately the strike of the dike apophysis), having been eroded in most part along the conta between the dike and the adjacent crystalline limestones. direction is roughly parallel to a fairly prominent plane of shearing and jointing in this part of the range-the most important street tural plane, however, being approximately N. 35° E.

The Oak Leaf Canyon dike is very fine-grained and is so un formly hard and dense that its individual constituents cannot differentiated with the unaided eye except in the case of quart microphenocrysts, about one-half millimeter in size. In some weat ered facies they can be detected by their glassy appearance in the otherwise uniformly porcelain-like material. This dike rock is near white and must be viewed at close range to distinguish it from it fine-grained marbleized limestones into which it is injected. Li the aplites, paralleling the southeast face of the main intrusive Robinson Canyon and Barton Hollow, the Oak Leaf Canyon rhydling dike is apparently associated with a large roof pendant of limestor which has been bleached and recrystallized through the metamorphic action of the intruding magma. Conversely, the invading dikes have been affected by the presence of the limestones. The latter appre to have chilled the magma so as to retard crystal growth, thus mo ducing an aplitic or even rhyolitic texture rather than that of typical granite.

Still another border intrusive extends from the granite south westward down the south ridge of Oak Canyon, upon which are located the most northern scheelite occurrences, the Oak Back group. The injection of this intrusive (more coarsely crystalling than the Oak Leaf Canyon rhyolite) is believed to have been responsible for the lead-silver-tungsten mineralization of the adia cent sedimentary rocks. Other similar dikes are present in the are under discussion A northward trending dike, more subsilicie character and at least fifty feet in width, cuts the sedimentary strate covered by the Ward claims. Micaceous hematite, locally abundant and minor amounts of scheelite and malachite, were observed to be associated with the intrusive. Although none of the dike rock themselves were observed to be mineralized, the association of or minerals in the adjacent intruded rocks (usually footwall side) the dikes is significant; as is likewise, the similar ore-body relation

of the sedimentary pped a number of dil east of the Creole re not examined the meral association to t

Extrusive rocks fla cent volcanic vents a Fured out basaltic floor the south Lamsville. Basalt also the Blackrock Desert idge, agglomerates. t canic origin, are well Minersville as follows:

"The oldest of the la clomerate are dark-colore the Beaver region in the sheets, tuffs, and volcanic lying conglomerate.

Above the andesites These are especially large. sheets, tuffs, and breccias, lites are best known loca Beaver Canyon and elsev fine-grained, consolidated easily quarried and dress building stone. In many and resemble beds of light

After some, at least, had been extruded they w of beds of conglomerate m These conglomerates of r Bakers Canyon, 5 miles eas well stratified, but consist Canyon they are several pebbles and boulders of n of rhyolite. "Basalt overlies the i conglomerates and in othe black rock used to a consid It occurs in sheets near th Minersville, in Black Moun the volcanic cones, one of another 20 miles north of I Beds of tuffaceous een utilized locally to a reight, gray colored, extre noll between Bearskin I mantles the granite over er. The Bald Hills to th tive rocks. On the wester ty-foot bed of beautiful theation, is said to be w Dennis, Verbal Communication Lee, W. T., "Water Resources of Paper 217 (1908).

el of the old King-cla gged ravine etched in le at the northeast end Canvon and Oak east front and in Beyond this angle e of the beds veer acteristic of the serve ysis has a variable with s width locally is believe have a length in cur the King-of-the-Hills 7 the strike of the dike t part along the contain ystalline limestones. Th

rominent plane of shearing the most important strice y N. 35° E. fine-grained and is so us ual constituents cannot pept in the case of quasiter in size. In some weat ir glassy appearance in us

ir glassy appearance in the ial. This dike rock is nearly the to distinguish it from the which it is injected. List ce of the main intrusive to Oak Leaf Canyon rhyolic ge roof pendant of limestac ed through the metamorphis sely, the invading dikes have mestones. The latter appreard crystal growth, thus preatter than that of a

ends from the granite south ak Canyon, upon which ar occurrences, the Oak Bais believed to have been dikes are present in the ard dikes, more subsilicit th, cuts the sedimentary strates us hematite, locally abundant nalachite, were observed to evalue the association of er cks (usually footwall side) to the similar ore-body relation

of the sedimentary strata to the parent intrusive. Dennis' has a number of dikes of variable composition in an area south a number of dikes of north of Minersville. As the writers ast of the Creole Mine, north of Minersville is known of the ore ast of the dikes of this area, little is known of the ore not examined the dikes of this area, little is known of all sides.

Retrusive rocks flank the range at several points on all sides. Retrusive rocks flank the range at several points on all sides at volcanic vents at the northeast end near Cove Fort have at volcanic vents at the northeast end near Cove Fort have at volcanic vents at the northeast end near Cove Fort have at volcanic vents at the northeast end near Cove Fort have at volcanic vents at the northeast end near Cove Fort have at volcanic vents at the northeast end near the direction of at along the southeast flank of the range in the direction of the Backrock Desert. At the southern end, near the Minersville and poorly sorted stream gravels of the Blackrock Desert. At the southern end, near the effusives east and origin, are well exposed. Lee² describes the effusives east and rolest of the lavas covering the red beds and the overlying conmerate are dark-colored andesites. These are most conveniently seen in Beaver region in the canyon east of Minersville. They consist of flow and solve the andesites are extensive masses of light-ink to white rhyolite base suffs, and volcanic breccias and occur also as boulders in the under "Above the andesites are extensive masses of light-ink to white rhyolite These are especially large in the Tushar Mountains, where they occur as flow These are especially large in the Tushar Mountains where they occur as flow

"Above the andesites are extension Mountains, where they occur as non-These are especially large in the Tushar Mountains, where they occur as nonthese, tuffs, and breccias, constituting a large part of the range. The rhyothese, tuffs, and breccias, constituting a large part of the range. The mouth of these are best known locally as the soft pink rock found near the mouth of a sever Canyon and elsewhere, that is used for building purposes. It is a the grained, consolidated rhyolitic tuff which, on account of its softness, is and ensuing quarried and dressed, but which is resistant enough to make good hilding stone. In many places masses of this tuff are not well consolidated wild resemble beds of light-colored sand and clay. "After some, at least, and probably after all of the rhyolites of this region and been extruded they were extensively eroded, as shown by the occurrence and been extruded they were extensively of pebbles and boulders of rhyolite, in afters conglomerate made up largely of pebbles and boulders of rhyolite, in these conglomerates of rhyolite occur in Beaver. Canyon at Minersville they are Bakers Canyon, 5 miles east of Beaver, and elsewhere. At Minersville they are Bakers Canyon, 5 miles east of Beaver, and elsewhere. At Minersville they are bables and boulders of many kinds of rock, the largest boulders consisting the boulders of many kinds of rock, the largest boulders consisting the boulders of many kinds of rock, the largest boulders consisting the boulders of many kinds of rock, the largest boulders consisting the boulders of many kinds of rock, the largest boulders consisting the largest boulders of many kinds of rock.

anyon they are designed by the second second

Minersville, in Black Mountain north of Beaver, and elsewhere is Beaver and the volcanic cones, one of which is located 13 miles north of Beaver and another 20 miles north of Beaver near the Cove Creek sulphur beds." Beds of tuffaceous pumice occur near Adamsville that have autilized locally to a small extent for abrasive purposes. A light ight, gray colored, extremely vesiculated pumice makes the rounded ight, gray colored, extremely vesiculated pumice makes the rounded in utilized locally to a small extent for abrasive purposes. A light gray colored, extremely vesiculated pumice makes the rounded ight, gray colored, extremely and the Cunningham Ranch, where it ight gray colored is a circular area of at least 300 feet in diamtable the granite over a circular area of at least 300 feet in diamintles the granite over a circular area of at least of Milford, a r. The Bald Hills to the east are, in most part, made up of extrute rocks. On the western face of the range, northeast of Milford, a be foot bed of beautiful black obsidian, remarkably free from devitte rocks, is said to be well preserved. The obsidian was not seen

Dennis, Verbal Communication Beaver Valley, Utah", U.S. Geologic Survey Water Buildy The W.T., "Water Resources of Beaver Valley, Utah", U.S. Geologic Survey Water Buildy Foor 217 (1908).

ed to

in place, but was examined in many float samples collected at foot of the range northeast of Milford. Similar material of more and banded reds, browns, gray-greens and blacks, some of contain christobalite inclusions, crop out north and east of Ris Rock and east of Pumice. The obsidian is known locally as flim was widely used by the Indians as a source of material for heads and other primitive artifacts.

18

The origin of the volcanic glass of the Mineral Range is known, but is believed to represent remnants of the great rhis similar silicic flows that originated in the region north of R Rock, rather than related to the flows of the Cove Fort area. rhyolitic Twin Peaks, for example, of Millard County, are remnants considered to be at or near the orifice of eruption of least one of these more acid phases of vulcanism, and further, preably have a common genetic affinity to the pumice, obsidian tuffs of that section of the Sevier Desert. i spin ei

The sedimentary rocks are predominantly Paleozoic limestor sandstones, and quartzites, with minor amounts of shales and imm varieties representing transitional phases of sedimentation. For are absent in much of the strata, but there is reason to believe the rocks belong to the same sequence as those found in the S Francisco District to the west where Butler¹ has described real ranging in age from the Grampian limestone of lower Cambrian the Harrington shale of Triassic Age. The Mesozoic rocks of its Mineral Range, thus far recognized, are those of the south creations where Dennis² has mapped a Mesozoic section up to and including the Carmel (Jurassic) limestone. Small patches of the Wasatch lo mation of Tertiary Age have been noted by Dennis.

Paleozoic rocks. Judging from the lithologic character of rocks exposed near the tremolite deposits, at the northwest portion of the range,³ the writers feel safe in assigning the quartzites to the Tintic quartzite of basal or lower Cambrian age, and the limestor to the lower Paleozoic of probable Cambrian or Ordivician Age. quartzites are fine grained, compact, massive, and pink to gray color. The limestones are massive bedded, dolomitic in part, silicon near the top, and blue to gray in color. The exposed portion of the quartzite is estimated to have thickness of 1,000 feet, and from the cursory examination of writers, it appeared comparatively uniform throughout. Much the limestone is also quite uniform, some showing a thin-bedoe character with mottled impurities characteristic of the Cambrian Ordivician limestones and dolomites of the Wasatch and Basin Range Other variations in texture noted were associated with faulting mineralized areas and thus have no direct bearing upon the original ler, B. S., Geology and Ore Deposits of the San Francisco and Adjacent Districts, B. S. Geology Prof. Paper 80, 1913

me of the coous, con thickness 100 feet and The bed and sou stern slope to the north b part, the inusion of its pro urmolitizati Vesozoic for less resi Butler, tat a few n d quartzi fossil e sembers n and by info mestones 🖕 quartzi the li a age, rep bing youn bouse Qua Imestone, Range lim series expo On th Oak Basir writers ha mentary deposits. southeast cribed a mestone The thick sorth en sive und of the m d "offsh chist as Cidosite signed bem, bi to the n to Missi mard fr

ollected at the rial of mottle ome of which lly as flint and rial for arrow MARC Range is no great rhyolit orth of Blad Fort area. The eruption of further, prob obsidian, and

oic limestones les and impurtation. Fossi to believe that nd in the Sam lescribed rocks r Cambrian, 🛤 c rocks of the the south end and including e Wasatch for

100 haracter of 🏙 thwest portio uartzites to 🏙 the limestons ician Age. 🎞 bink to gray 🌬 n part, siliceour

ated to have hination of 🗯 hout. Much a thin-bedde e Cambrian 🛲 d Basin Range ith faulting bon the original

12 Districts ange, Millard Co & Indus. Develop Utah.

titer. B. S., opt. cit.

nature of the beds. The uppermost strata of the limestone are siliceous, containing lenses of chert up to twelve inches in length. The thickness of the limestone series was estimated to be well over east of Black 1000 feet and is tentatively regarded as 1500 feet. The beds strike north to northwest with gentle dips to the 2 vest and southwest, whereas, immediately to the east on the northinstern slopes the strata are more eastwardly inclined with strikes to the north and northeast, indicating a gentle anticlinal structure. In part, the limestones and quartzites have been affected by the intrusion of the granite, and although it is not unroofed in this area, its proximity to the surface can be inferred by the strong remolitization of the limestone. The superjacent Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations are missing, possibly because erosion has stripped the less resistant beds down to the more durable quartzites. Butler,¹ in his detailed description of the San Francisco Region, but a few miles to the west, describes a similar series of limestone and quartzite as being Cambrian, Ordivician, and Silurian in age. By fossil evidence, he has assigned the siliceous and arenaceous members near the top of the limestone series to basal Ordivician, and by inference, has suggested the great thickness of underlying imestones as Ordivician and possibly Cambrian. Further, because the quartzite, which he designates the Morehouse Quartzite, rests upon the limestone, he suggests that it is the Ordivician and Silurian in age, representing a normal sequence of deposition, the quartzite being younger than the limestone. Assuming that the so-called Morecouse Quartzite is in fact the Tintic Quartzite over-thrust upon the Imestone, then the description given by Butler of the San Francisco limestone-quartzite sequence correlates with the sedimentary eries exposed at the northern end of the Mineral Range. On the east flank of the range, in the region embracing the Oak Basin and canyons north thereof to about Bearskin Peak, the riters have had occasion to examine various outcrops of the sedimentary rocks in conjunction with investigations of certain ore *Posits. Here, the strata strike northeastward with dips to the outheast. The quartzite (Tintic?) exposed is similar to that destribed at the north end, except that it apparently underlies the mestone and overlies the granite, thereby being in normal sequence.

19

the thickness of the quartzite is approximately that given for the end exposures, although it may be greater. The limestones undergone severe metamorphic alteration, due to the intrusion the main granite mass, and to a lesser degree, from the injection offshoot" silicic dikes. As a consequence, the limestones now as selectively replaced beds of crystalline limestone, garnetite dosite, and other high silica-bearing rocks. Age limits cannot be these strata because of too little knowledge concerning but by comparison with beds exposed both to the south and the north, they probably represent rocks ranging from Cambrian Mississippian the members becoming progressively younger east from the range front.

ed to

20

From Pass Canyon northward to Oak Basin, a very conspic band of more or less altered sedimentary rocks flanks the man The contact is by no means regular with respect to the bed but on the contrary, is very irregular with eastward project of the granite embayed into the sedimentary beds at intervals haps the largest of these eastward apophyses is the granite to of Beaumont Basin, which extends far beyond the limits of exposed sedimentary formations. Other similar granite masses dikes separate the once continuous band of sedimentaries. Ung tionably, the lithologic affinities of the sedimentary beds are plex. Little is known of sequential deposition and this, together granitic assimilation and severe post-intrusive crushing and fault make the interpretation of these rocks remain obscure until suc time when detailed mapping is instituted.

h with

eastwa quely cu

with from

wity of th

the 2 R Carbonii Pass Ca

Som the C

limeston

be in t

🛃 strata

jusives,

📸 a high o

tamorph

iorme

Creole, and

he area of sr buried

and north

interc trates of 1

the Chinle

and the fi

members

souther

formations

East

Moenkopi)

mmediate

asal lime

the eas

the north

The The

hought t

a mile

colored s

cherty

Chinle ho

these roc

the M

conglome

members.

outh th

shale be E geor Botler, B. \$35, 192

Mesoz

The low-lying ridge south of Oak Leaf Canyon contains siliferous limestone. Samples obtained from an outcrop appro mately 200 feet west of the Mineral Range Access Road definit relate these rocks to the Mississippian. The formations consist thick series of bluish gray limestones, which weather to a pa color than that of a fresh fracture. Interbedded are occasional members of shale. The strike of the strata is N. 35° E. with vit ing, although not too steep, dips to the southeast. This strike me vails, with only minor variations, for a distance of nearly one-this the length of the range, and is remarkable for its consistency. E the rocks which are now completely altered, such as those which make up the contact metamorphic band from Pass Canyon north ward for several miles, and those of the Oak, Garnet, and Contag claims, hold true to this trend. Close parting and mineral comme sition of some of the altered sedimentary strata indicate that or nally a number of intercalated shale members were present. Some were dominantly fissile in character. No evidence of quartzite ha been observed in this section of the range On the west side of the range and south of the Pass Canva Road, a roof-pendant block of sedimentaries caps a ridge-like kt upon which is located the 2R's tungsten property. The sedimenting formations consist of limestone, shale, and quartzite that have general strike of N. 30° E. and dip to the southeast. The granit has extended irregularly from below into the inclined beds. At the contact occurs a zone of garnet,epidote, and other contact silicate Because of the thinness of the quartzite, its physical dissimilarity to the quartzite of the north end of the range and its apparent conformable nature to the underlying limestones it is believed that this sedimentary block is not basal-Paleozoic but rather mid-Paleo zoic, perhaps Carboniferous in Age The geology of the sedimentary rocks of the south end of the range is extremely complex. In general, the formations become progressively younger from west to east, although faulting has repeated the series, that no continuous section from old to your rocks can be observed.¹ The prevailing strike of the strata is north Verbal communication with Eldon Dennis, U. S. Geological Survey who has mapped the portion of the range in conjunction with a study of the ground water, problem, and the the writers are indebted for his many helpful suggestions on the stratigraphy of the

y conspicuor south with easterly dips. The faults also have a north-south trend the intrusiv and eastward dip, but generally are more highly inclined as they the beddin obliquely cut across the sedimentary beds. Butler' assigns the limed projection stones in the vicinity of the Cave Mine, about six or seven miles itervals, Petrorth from Minersville, to the Carboniferous. The lithologic simiranite tong larity of these rocks to those immediately to the north, in the area limits of the 2 R's holdings, suggest that a more or less continuous belt e masses an of Carboniferous formations extend from the Cave Mine area to ies. Unque the Pass Canyon road. Permo Carboniferous rocks crop out easterly eds are confirm the Cave Mine to the area of the Lincoln Mine. They consist together withof limestones, quartzites, and shales. At the Creole Mine, believed and faulting to be in the metamorphosed sediments of the Kaibab formation, until such the strata strike N. 20° W, and dip to the northeast. Granitic intrusives, ramifying off-shoot dikes, apophyses, and sills, have altered contains for to a high degree much of the sedimentary rocks to zones of contact rop approx metamorphism in which most of the metalliferous ore bodies have ad definite been formed. Such is the "home" or host-rock of the Cave, Lincoln, consist of Creole, and other mines of the region. r to a pale.

21

ed to

57575755

casional this Mesozoic rocks are exposed at the south end of the range from 2. with vary the area of the Creole Mine eastward to where the sedimentary rocks is strike provare buried by the recent flow sheets, tuffs, and volcanic breccias, rly one-thir and northward to Pass Canyon. They include: the variegated shales stency. Even and intercalated limestones of the Moenkopi; the sandy conglom-those which trates of the Shinarump; the variegated shales and sandy shales of inyon north, the Chinle; the typical cross-bedded massive sandstone of the Navajo; and Conta and the finely crystalline limestones of the Carmel. The measured neral composition members are much thinner than those present in the type localities e that or of southern Utah. This is particularly true for the Chinle and Navajo esent. Some formations luartzite be East of Minersville, the Triassic Red Bed formations (chiefly

East of Minersville, the Triassic Red Bed formations (chiefly Moenkopi) cross the Beaver-Milford Highway. The north-south ridge Pass Cany immediately to the west of the reddish shales and sandstones is the ge-like know basal limestone of the Moenkopi. In general, the strata are inclined sedimentation to the east at a comparatively low angle and strike dominantly to that have the north or northeast. 1:

The gran The Big Pass property (Strategic Metals, Inc.) is tentatively beds. At the thought to be in Permo-Triassic rocks. Approximately one-quarter act silicate of a mile east from the main tungsten workings, reddish to chocolate dissimilarity colored shales cross the Big Pass road. Because of the abundance s apparent of cherty nodules in the shale, so common to the Moenkopi and Chinle horizons of southern Utah, the writers feel safe in assigning dese rocks to the Triassic. Whether the shale represents a portion of the Moenkopi or the basal Chinle is not known. The Shinarump conglomerate, the usual marker of distinguishing between these two members, was not observed in the Big Pass area, although farther wouth the conglomerate is exposed at several places. Should this ld to your shale be the Moenkopi, then the altered limestone (white marble)

elieved the mid-Pale

end of

become pr ing has 'S

napped the star

by of the

T 127

.7

Buller, B. S. and others, Ore Deposits of Utah: U. S. Geological Survey Prof. Paper 111, 535, 1920.

in which the gold prospects have been driven, is an interber phase. The severely crushed nature of the limestone, however, ha cates movement of more than minor faulting. The low angle of the fault contact plus the considered direction of movement gests thrustal rather than normal fault displacement, and may related, in part at least, to the imbricate structure of the sediment tary block south of the Pass Canyon road as recognized by Den The altered limestones, sandstones and shales of the main working of the Big Pass property are possibly Permian, as the strike an dip indicate that they underlie the shale. The north-south faith which terminates the eastward extension of tungsten ore, could of sufficient magnitude to abut older rocks, perhaps Carboniferon against the Triassic, and consequently this possibility should not precluded. The rugged expression of the topography, plus the com plex faulting of the strata, makes reconnaissance geology difficult The shale and sandstone phases of the "Red Beds," near the gold prospect, however, represent the northernmost extension of Jun triassic rocks known to the writers, although inconspicuous rem nants of these beds may extend several miles northward along the east flank of the range. Several pieces of reddish sandstone, lithing logically resembling the Navajo sandstone of the south end of the range, were found as float approximately three miles north of the Pass Canyon Road near the head of Cottonwood Canyon in the locale of the old Bismuth prospect and immediately south of the Oak group of tungsten claims. A search was made to locate the sandstone member in place, but it was not found. Should Jura-Triassic formations exist in the higher reaches at the head of Cottonwood Canyon, then the thrust faulting displayed elsewhere may have extended at least to this point and perhaps farther along the east side of the range. This explanation is tentatively suggested because of the southeastward dipping Mississippian rocks (determined by fossil evidence) outcropping less than one-half of a mile to the east near the mouth of the canyon.

Structure and Faults. The Mineral Range may be classed as a typical Basin and Range mountainous highland—its long direction oriented approximately north-south and its shorter axis nearly eastwest—covering an area roughly 25 by 7 miles. Most of the range is homoclinal in structure, that is, from the region of Bearskin Peak southward. Over this portion of the range but few exceptions of the north or northeast strike and easterly dip of the strata were observed. The north end of the range, however, loses its consistent easterly dip. Here the beds are gently arched into an anticline, the limbs of which are inclined at low angles to the west, northwest, and northeast, respectively. The west and east flanks of the range are interpreted as being

The west and east flanks of the range are interpreted as being bounded by steep appearing faults that have elevated the range several thousand feet above the adjacent lowlands. Although no direct evidence has been found thus far, with respect to the delineation of this faulting, the relatively steep and straight range front strongly impresses the geologist of displacement on far more than

scale. e is deter b the west.' cribed by] serplay alon is still Canyon, ions the latt mansverse br from E Bald Hill The rela obscure, bu were affe were during a least thre They are sub ing during c post-intrusive Pre-intri south portion ite of the n arched to a Further, the 10 feet in th in barium, : contained ga limestone, qu feel safe in the great L: so much of nection it is by Maxey a Kanosh whe 'Immediately Range (loca writers indi over one th makes the visible from ther, the fla Range (no) Butler, .B. S. p. 533 (1917). Lee. W. T Paper 217, (19 8 Of the two th from extrusiv Escalante Des so named bec of the crusta range front f 'bec Personal

terbedder minor scale. Butler' is also of the opinion that "The front of the ever, indim range is determined by a strong north-south fault with downthrow angle di to the west." The presence of hot springs along the west flank as ment sug described by Lee,² suggests that either frictional tension forces still I may be interplay along the fault zone, or that residual heat from effusive rocks is still being emanated,³ East-west faults cross the range in sedimen S Pass Canyon, and at the south end in Beaver Canyon. Butler menworking tions the latter fault but does not elaborate upon it. Other major trike and transverse breaks are suspected. The abrupt change in the range ith fault trend from Bearskin Peak northward and the eastward projecting granite tongue from this peak toward the Fortuna Mining District in oniferous the Bald Hills, are indicative of another important east-west fault. The relationship of the granite intrusive to the major uplift is obscure, but there is valid reason to believe that the two phenomena were affected by each other, and that mountain building forces were during or immediately subsequent to the intrusion. However, at least three important epochs of faulting have been recognized. They are subdivided as follows: (1) pre-intrusive faulting (2) faulting during or immediately subsequent to the intrusion, and (3) post-intrusive faulting. . . .

y Dennis

could be

ld not be

the comdifficult

the gold

of Jura

ous rem-

along the

ne.: litho-

d of the h of the

1 in the

h of the

cate the

ld Jura-

head of

lsewhere

er along

uggested

(deter-

a mile

ed as **a**

lirection

·ly east

e range

in Peak

tions of

ta were

nsistent

ine, the thwest.

s being

1gh no lelinear front

e than

range

Contindige - pe

conjunica

Pre-intrusive movement has been noted at both the north and south portions of the range. The great thrust block of Tintic quartzite of the north end, in the vicinity of the tremolite deposits, is arched to a slight degree by the near-surface granitic intrusive. Further, the thrust plane consists of a breccia zone approximately 10 feet in thickness which has been mineralized by solutions rich in barium, sulphur, and lead. Several prospects along the fault contained galena crystals embedded within a gangue of brecciated limestone, quartzite and interstitial barite. Accordingly, the writers feel safe in assigning this fault as pre-intrusive-perhaps related to the great Laramide orogeny of late Cretaceous time that affected so much of the Basin and Range Province of Utah. In this connection it is of interest to note the Laramide thrusting as mapped by Maxey and Dennis⁴ in the Pavant Range, east of Fillmore and Kanosh where Tintic quartzite is faulted against Navajo sandstone. Immediately to the north of this area at the south end of the Canyon Range (locally called the Oak Creek Range) observations of the writers indicate that the Tintic quartzite here too overrides well over one thousand feet of younger Paleozoics. The quartzite block makes the "capping" or upper reaches of the range and is plainly visible from U.S. Highway 91 a few miles north of Holden. Further, the flanking foothills of the southwest portion of the Canyon Range (northwest of Holden) show similarly faulted conditions,

Butler, B. S. and others, the Ore Deposits of Utah: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 111, D. 533 (1917). Lee. W. T. Water Resources of Beaver Valley, Utah: U. S. Geol. Survey, Water Supply Paper 217 (1908) Of the two thermal producing criteria; the writers are inclined to favor the emission of heat the two thermal producing criteria; the writers are include to have the emission or include real active igneous rocks, as the hot spring zone extends far to the south into the evaluate Desert Lowlands. Thermo, a station on the Los Angeles-Salt Lake Railroad, was named because of the presence of hot springs. On the other hand, the recency of some of the crustal disturbances, also reflects the possibility of present adjustments along the name transfer the transfer of the presence of hot springs. tange front fault, which undoubtedly would generate heat. Personal Communication-G. B. Maxey and E. P. Dennis, U. S. Geol. Survey

ed to

and like the Mineral Range north-end thrust, the low-angle zone was mineralized—subjected to apparently weak solution copper, silver, and iron over certain areas. Many authors contributed to the literature on the regional Laramide deformer of late Cretaceous or early Tertiary time with respect to its upon Basin and Range structure, but mention of them and works is purposely omitted because of their wide recognition above citations are brought forth because they pertain to a same of Utah which until recently was not recognized as having un gone severe thrustal adjustments.

24

As previously described, the sedimentary strata south of p Canyon are offset by a number of overlapping faults that cause imbricate repetition of the beds at least three times. These faults have a general north-south strike with an average dip of approximate 45° to the east, are more highly inclined than the strata, and 112the north-end thrust are believed to have resulted from wester compressive stresses during Laramide times. Since then, the stress graphic units have been tilted to the east, perhaps due to the graphic itic uplift. Other pre-intrusive faults may exist, but as yet correct tion is undetermined.

Faulting during or immediately subsequent to the intrusion is difficult to interpret. Determinative criteria which form the base for such a classification are: relationship to known pre-intrusive movement, effect of the intrusion upon believed contemporances displacement, and structural and mineralogic setting for faulter roof-pendant units. The first of the above factors can be expressed with a fair degree of certainty. The other two factors are tentative although suggested by field evidence.

Two and possibly more normal faults cut across the thrust of the north end, the downthrow blocks being to the west in est case. These faults strike approximately north-south with steep dim to the west and roughly parallel the range front. Moreover, in part at least, they acted as ascension channels for mineral-laden solutions expelled from the invading magma as both the normal and the thrust faults show some degree of ore deposition. Compounds a silver, lead, copper and zinc are present in and adjacent to the fault le to their strik Since the mineralized areas are considered a product of stone zoning of zones. magmatic differentiation and since the normal faults displace the thrust, the time assignment of this movement is placed as content. The Tactite poraneous with the intrusion, although it is acknowledged that the garnet lenses, u faulting may be pre-intrusive—the result of relaxational adjustment. thin, relatively of after the cessation of the Laramide thrustal compressive forces. It was noted that many of the roof-pendant tungsten ore-bodies outer contact z are considerably faulted, folded and crushed. Typical examples are intrusive. Whe the Oak, Big Pass, and Oak Basin properties. In no case was the phide mineraliz faulting traceable outward into the intrusive. Consequently, it must a general decou-be related either to the intrusion or pre-intrusive movement. Or usually tough, c the two factors, the writers favor the former, and believe the inter to black mass roof pendant movement is the direct result of uplift of the sedimca and silver along tary segment and perhaps equally important, the result of force exerted upon the pendant by the crystallizing magma

Post-intrusive and is more temporaneous w faults of this nite), as mappe ble from the B thwesterly from iso post-intrusi faulted against 1 suggestive of an the east-west is not conclus ovement is evide ited by "slicken canite and sedim the granite. A est portion of th rent movement.

The Contact ities strikes app rend of the mid associated with selt at the base in the area betw wsly visible from from the Milfor done flanking th impresses the ge contact metamor mind to expect which are found from Minersville contact zone is bayed and replac The Tactite thin, relatively e and zoisitized n

1 Verbal Communicati

Post-intrusive faulting is apparent at various places in the range and is more easily recognized than either that considered contemporaneous with or prior to the intrusion. One of the promment faults of this group is the low-angle thrust (of granite upon granite), as mapped by Dennis,¹ of Minersville. The fault is plainly visible from the Beaver-Milford Highway approximately five miles northwesterly from Minersville. The east-west fault of Pass Canyon is also post-intrusive. Near the mid-section of Pass Canyon granite is faulted against limestone. Topographic expression near the divide is suggestive of another related fault that veers to the northwest from the east-west fault of Pass Canyon, although field evidence as vet is not conclusive. On a less pretentious scale, post-intrusive movement is evident in many of the prospects of the range, indi-"slickensides" in ore-bodies, along the contact of the cated by granite and sedimentary beds and their presence in joint fractures of the granite. A fault scarp in the extrusive rocks of the south east portion of the range west of Adamsville is evidence of very recent movement.

Ĩŧ

f

e.

ñ

ir

The Contact Zone in the vicinity of the chief tungsten properties strikes approximately north 35° east parallel to the general trend of the mid-south portion of the range. On the east flank it is associated with the large roof pendant which occupies the foothill belt at the base of the mountain slope and which, particularly in the area between Pass Canyon and Barton Hollow, is conspicuously visible from the Milford road a few miles west of Beaver City. From the Milford road the wide band of white marbleized limestone flanking the mountains northeast of Pass Canyon strongly impresses the geologist with the strength and character of the contact metamorphism caused by the intrusion, and prepares his mind to expect the garnetites, epidosites, and other tactive bodies which are found between the marble and the intrusive. North from Minersville and also in the vicinity of the 2 R's property, the contact zone is more irregular as the intrusive has generally embayed and replaced the sedimentary strata across rather than parallel to their strike. Nevertheless, a definite garnet, crystalline limestone zoning of the sedimentary rocks is evident.

Verbal Communication

The Tactite Bodies vary from thick, dark brown, hard, massive garnet lenses, usually on the inner side next to the granite, to thin, relatively even-banded zones of pale yellowish-green epidotized and zoisitized marble beds within the crystalline limestones in the outer contact zone next to the marble and away from the igneous intrusive. Where these tactite zones have been subjected to sulblide mineralization, the oxidation of the sulphide minerals, causes general decomposition of the more soluble constituents of the usually tough compact rock, resulting in a softer, brownish-yellow to black mass containing small amounts of copper, lead, zinc, gold, and silver along with the usual small amounts of tungsten. A typical

ed to
occurrence is shown in the plan view of a portion of the proknown as the Garnet group of Claims being operated by the D Metal Mines Incorporated shown herewith as Figure 5.

26

The Mineralization, where the contact is comparatively regulas as in Figure 5, and where the ore channels have not been define and complicated by too many faults, seems to have followed a sistent pattern. The zonal arrangement going outward from intrusive indicates (with irregularities and exceptions) a seque of tactite beds (commonly called dikes by the prospector) show progressively a diminishing grade of metamorphism. The patien may be idealized as follows:

(1) Normal granite.

(2) An irregular band consisting of a marginal facies of us granite usually marked by the absence of biotite and the relation abundance of pyroxenes, amphiboles and minerals of the epidet clinozoisite group.

(3) A narrow, more or less crushed, zone, occasionally marked with selvage, giving evidence of pneumatolitic and hydrotherm, alteration, and characterized by such minerals as fluorite, museo vite, tourmaline, scheelite, and molybdenite along with later hydrothermal minerals such as chlorite, damourite, pyrite, chalcopyrite and galena, which seem to have followed older channels of escape of the mobile constituents distilled from the crystallizing magma (4) Garnetite often massive and hard if composed of garnialone or intergrown with quartz, epidote, etc., but sometimes soit and crumbly due to weak or partially dissolved interstitial cementing minerals, such as calcite, chlorite and biotite. Diopside is a prominent associate near the intrusive and epidote near the limestone.
(5) Calcite-wollastonite marble, occasionally with fibrous tremolite.

(6) Garnet-vesuvianite-epidote tactite band.

(7) Crystalline limestone.

(8) Epidote-clinozoisite tactite band.

of approve-children in the factore bank

(9) Crystalline limestone.

The number of tactite bands is highly variable. Instead of only three bands as shown in Figure 5, there are, as in the case at the Big Pass Property, often several. On the other hand, there may be only one. The intervening crystalline limestone beds are then missing so as not to separate the different facies of tactite into differentiated bands. When, as was observed in one case in Well Canyon the tactite zone is thus telescoped into a narrow band of transition from the inner intrusive to the outer limestone country rock, the relative positions of the contact silicates with reference to the intrusion may, in general, follow the same pattern within the single band as described for the successive bands provided the complexitient

The scheelite ore the successive fac it is best develo meaks in Zone 3 wh have been feeders pounded or entra and garnet masses f Seelite within the 🚂 epidosite of Zon Fstrict the writers l plated within mar garnet or othe Fore found in the roof pendants aberwise very sim reveal in the] "pockets."

BU

The tungsten (far in both the ch caring mineral not All of the deposit: rocks adjacent to occurs in tactite as to yellow in color indicating the pres the tungsten i hue-white and occ abundance on son deposits are consid Because of th ramined, it is no tions containing t ranitic intrusive avorable, scheeli cheelite also ma cast, south, and v DESCRIPTIO

The tungster restricted to one are present othe mit an exhaustiv to even visit al preliminary exar tact properties. three deposits in esis to others in a brief summar

The scheelite ore is found to a greater or lesser degree through and the successive facies of the contact zone. Characteristically, howwer, it is best developed in Zones 3 and 4. It is often in high-grade treaks in Zone 3 where it is concentrated along channels that appear to have been feeders for pneumatolitic tungsten which often became impounded or entrapped within the confines of wider zones along with garnet masses forming disseminated intergrowths of fine-grained cheelite within the garnetite, or even (less characteristically) within the epidosite of Zones 6 or 8. On Dutch Mountain in the Gold Hill District the writers have observed high-grade masses of pure scheelite solated within marble roof pendants a considerable distance from any garnet or other contact silicates. However, no such examples were found in the Mineral Range even though the relationship of the roof pendants to the tactite zone and the intrusive body is otherwise very similar. Prospecting with the fluorescent lamp may yet reveal in the Mineral Range the existence of such high-grade pockets."

e property

the Daily

y regular

deflected

ed a con-

from the

sequence

showing

e patters

es of the

* relative

epidote

7 marked

othermal

, musco-

r hydro-

copyrite,

festie

magma.

f garnet

nes soft

menting

ı `promi-

is trem-

of only

at the nay be

1 miss

ifferen-

anyon

nsition

k. the

intru-

single

1plexi-

alizers

over

ne;

1

ŝ

The tungsten deposits of the Mineral Range are strikingly similar in both the characteristics of the scheelite (the only tungstenbearing mineral noted) and the manner in which the scheelite occurs. All of the deposits examined are located in contact metamorphic rocks adjacent to the granitic intrusive. Nearly all of the scheelite occurs in tactite as small disseminated crystals that fluoresce cream to yellow in color under the ultraviolet ray of the "Mineralight," indicating the presence of molybdenum isomorphously replacing part of the tungsten in the scheelite. Pure scheelite which fluoresces blue-white and occurs in large euhedral crystals is present in relative abundance on some of the claims, but this variety is rare when the deposits are considered as a whole.

Because of the presence of scheelite in most of the tactite zones examined, it is not unreasonable to assume that pneumatolitic solutions containing tungsten were expelled along the periphery of the granitic intrusive and that wherever physico-chemical conditions were lavorable, scheelite was deposited. Thus the possibility exists that scheelite also may be present in other contact rocks of the north, east, south, and west flanks of the range.

DESCRIPTION OF INDIVIDUAL TUNGSTEN PROPERTIES OF THE MINERAL RANGE

The tungsten occurrences of the Mineral Range are by no means restricted to one or two properties, and no doubt tungsten deposits are present other than described in this report. Time did not permit an exhaustive study of each deposit, nor was there opportunity to even visit all of them. The original assignment was to make preliminary examinations of the Big Pass, the Garnet and the Contact properties. However, because of the close relationship of these three deposits in geography, structure, mineral association, and gensis to others in the immediate vicinity, it seemed advisable to include brief summary of such facts as are known regarding the adjacent eposits. Further incentive was to gain a better perspective of tha deposits in question with relation to the mineralization as a whole.

ed to ..

5252525252525757575



BULLETIN, OF, THE, UNIVERSITY, OF, UTAH

BIG PASS GROUP

The location of the Big Pass group, consisting of twenty over hpping unpatented claims, is on the north side of East Pass Canyon. this is near the southern end of the Mineral Range east of where wo prominent canyons draining in opposite directions have by headward erosion formed a low pass in the mountains over which ore and supplies were once freighted with teams between Beaver and Milford The town of Beaver lies approximately ten miles to the east of the property. See Figure 2 for location of the Pass Canyon Road and Claims. Ownership of the Big Pass group was, until recently, very involved. People interested in three overlapping groups of claims were in litigation. In order of the chronology of their location these groups were: the Hope Chest group of three claims, the Contact group" of twelve claims, and the Lucky Lu group of five claims. Consolidated as they now are they comprise approximately the equivalent of eight full claims. 1.1.2.1.1.1 The property is not a newly discovered mineralized area. Prior to 1900 Claim No. 5 of the Contact group was worked for lead, silver and some gold. A large portion of the underground workings shown on Figure 4 was developed during this early activity. However, with the cessation of the original mining operations, the property was idle until 1937 when the Lessing family of Beaver County operated a certain section of the property for gold which occurred in high grade but "spotty" pockets along the contact zone in a white crystalline limestone. After the discovery of scheelite on the property three sets of claimants asserted their alleged rights and became involved in a lawsuit for ownership. By stipulation, it was agreed to end the suit by compromise so that the three contesting groups of parties shared in the legal title. As a result, a comparatively large number of persons now own fractional interests in what is tentatively agreed shall be known as the Big Pass group of claims. Mr. Ambrose

McGarry has recently acquired a ten-year lease on the property. The ore deposits of the Big Pass group of claims consist of typical "contact metamorphic" deposits, together with some later assure replacement deposits containing gold, silver, lead, copper, zinc, and manganese. In many respects these ore bodies are similar to the ore-bodies of the Garnet and Contact properties (to be described later). The values occur in zones of tactite varying in composition and texture from those composed chiefly of garnet (either the tough, besh variety or the altered, more friable type) to those which consist primarily of epidote, wollastonite, tremolite, fluorite, pyrite, and calcite. All contain scheelite in variable amounts. Tongues from the main mass of granite extend irregularly into metamorphosed sedimentary rocks which in this vicinity form what is believed to be a large roof pendant on the flank of the main intru-

いたからの

ed to

This "Contact" group of claims should not be confused with the "Contact Group" or the "Contact Fraction", discussed under the captions, "Contact Group" and "Garnet Group", "spectively. sive. It is near the contact of the intrusive rocks with the sedin tary formations, that the tactite zones were formed extending erally and upward along favorable beds as metasomatic replacendeposits. No promising mineralization was noted in the graproper. Dikes and sills of pegmatite, aplite, and a dark green appearing rock (rich in ferromagnesian minerals) are not uncommas apophyses of the parent igneous body, and occasionally they can small amounts of ore minerals.

On the east side of a ridge between the old gold workings the Lessing family and the area where most of the tungsten deviopment is now being carried on is a prominent zone of contametamorphism. Here the original sedimentary rocks have bechanged to an area of beautifully colored (predominately grayellow, and brown) serpentine, ophicalcite, and finely crystall marbles containing wollastonite and short-fiber chrysotile (asbesta-This area was "lamped" during the investigation, but no scheeling was found.

Prospecting of the surface by a number of trenches which cross cut the tactite bodies has exposed scheelite in every instance. The tenor of the ore, however, is variable from place to place. Most the ore exposed in these trenches will average less than 0.50 per cross WO₃, but it is not uncommon to get small, higher grade streak carrying from 1.0 to 2.0 per cent. Using fluorescence as a criterin to estimate quality, it seems apparent that much of the ore in the open pits and trenches can be classified as a good grade mill on Although the geology of these tactite zones has not been worked out in detail, there apparently exists a considerable tonnage of this type of material. The majority of these tactite zones strike north 30° east and dip steeply to the southeast, although a lesser number strike west of north and dip (75°) to the northeast. Their average thickness is approximately twenty feet

Because of the difference in mineral composition, the tactite zones vary considerably in appearance. Some, containing large quantities of iron, originally as pyrite, have been oxidized and weathered to a brownish yellow porous rock, while others composed chiefly of tremolite, fluorite, scheelite, and calcite, are more massive. A third type, a brown to greenish-brown garnetite, is even more massive and resistant to weathering, forming bold dike-like outcrops and ridge All, however, represent metasomatically replaced impure limeston and most of them contain tungsten in the form of scheelite.

Development was originally carried on, as mentioned previously in search of gold, silver, lead, and copper. Figure No. 4 shows the workings of the largest of these operations. The main tunnel propected a fissure carrying the silver-lead ore. Stopes and winter further prospected the ore trends. Hand specimens taken in stope approximately 100 feet from the portal of the main addiconsisted of malachite, aurichalcite, galena, cerussite, and jarosite

from the character of ined concerning the stain of these gold, s However, as in unreliable. As ir west contains con sorite and scheelite. proximately 50 feet texposed on the miters) assayed 3.65, metrated by this drift Adjacent to the high stremely crushed and ssure systems filled w isolated blue-fluor diefly parallel to the indicated by the slic to the ore zone. Oth which strike with the southerly direction During a night in

BUL

Volume

trs located the source of the prominent ridg workings. This newly exposes in a short of promising blue-fluores carry in excess of 2.0 white crystals embedd to a white crystalline r grade scheelite ore is mineral often surroun ing of Production of tur ing tactite which was erty ready for shipme Transportation fa road from the Pass (structed under the au Heretofore, the prope development has been the Pass Canyon roa at the higher elevatio necessarily be done to time it might be wise suitable site at the zones, into and unde would have a twofold at depth, permitting

BULLETIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

ed to

2525252525252525

Volume 35 February, 1945

. crenches which cross n every instance. The lace to place. Most d less than 0.50 per cer higher grade streak prescence as a criteri uch of the ore in the good grade mill or has not been worked erable tonnage of the te zones strike nort ough a lesser number heast. Their average

position, the tactite ontaining large quar dized and weathered composed chiefly a re massive. A third in more massive and outcrops and ridges 1 impure limestones of scheelite.

entioned previously re No. 4 shows the main tunnel pros Stopes and winzes imens taken in of the main adit. ssite, and jarosite w limonite. Only alena and pyrite en highly oxidized

rocks with the sedime rom the character of the exposures examined and from the facts re formed extending Leaned concerning the history of the deposits, it is evident that metasomatic replacementation of these gold, silver, lead, and copper stopes were very high as noted in the gran rade. However, as in similar contact zones, they proved "spotty" te, and a dark green and unreliable. As indicated in Figure No. 4 a lateral drift to grais) are not erals) are not uncomm the west contains considerable amounts of pyrite associated with d occasionally they car fluorite and scheelite. One such body is exposed in this drift for supproximately 50 feet and the scheelite showings are among the he old gold workings best exposed on the property. Grab samples (not taken by the t of the tungsten deve writers) assayed 3.65, 2.75, and 2.46 per cent WO. The limestone minent zone of conta penetrated by this drift is completely marbleized and highly shattered. tary rocks have be Adjacent to the high-grade zone, sections of the limestone are (predominately) (predominately gree extremely crushed and broken, some of which contain small crisscross and finely crystalling issure systems filled with limonite. These veinlets occasionally coner chrysotile (asbestos) tain isolated blue-fluorescing scheelite crystals: Evidence of faulting, ation, but no scheelite chiefly parallel to the ore-drift (also parallel to the granite contact) is indicated by the slickensided "hanging wall" exposed by the drift into the ore zone. Other minor fault zones are also exposed, most of which strike with the drift, but vary in dip from steep to gentle in a southerly direction. During a night investigation with an ultraviolet lamp, the writers located the source of scheelite "float" found on the west side of the prominent ridge some 500 feet east of the nearest tungsten workings. This newly discovered outcrop was prospected and now exposes in a short open cut and a shaft 50 feet in depth a very promising blue-fluorescing scheelite ore zone which it is believed will carry in excess of 2.0 per cent WO₃. The scheelite occurs as coarse white crystals embedded in green, lime-rich contact rock, adjacent to a white crystalline marble bed which parallels the ridge. The better Trade scheelite ore is invariably associated with fluorite, the latter

> Production of tungsten ore consists of 50 tons of scheelite-bearing tactite which was hand-sorted, sacked, and stored on the property ready for shipment when road facilities can be provided.

mineral often surrounding the scheelite crystals.

Transportation facilities are good. Approximately 3500 feet of road from the Pass Canyon road to the main workings were contructed under the auspices of the U.S. Grazing Service during 1943. Heretofore, the property has been inaccessible because most of the development has been confined to an area roughly 500 feet above be Pass Canyon road. Ultimately, if the ore-bodies now exposed at the higher elevations prove of economic importance, sinking must recessarily be done to follow the steep pitching ore zones. At such time it might be wise to drive a tunnel in a northerly direction from suitable site at the base of the hill, preferably on one of the tactite cones, into and under the ore-bodies now exposed. Such a project would have a twofold advantage, for it would not only develop ore depth, permitting stoping methods of mining to be utilized, but would have an additional advantage of serving haulage laterals depth which could intersect each tactite (northeast-southwest) 20ne apparent on the property.

THE MOLLY GROUP

32

The location of the Molly group of claims is on some lowfoothills drained by the intermittent stream of Little Well Can The claims are immediately southwest of the Oak group. See Pr 2. The property is covered by three unpatented claims control by Joe Fotheringham of Minersville and associates.

Occurrence of the scheelite is confined to tactite zones in me morphosed limestones near the main intrusive. It is typical of tungsten deposits of the region. The limestones of Little Well C yon have been subjected to varying degrees of metamorphism the spur southwest of the wash and below the old lime kiln limestones have been little changed and some of them contain Pat zoic fossils. At and near the lime kiln, and farther up the canve in the vicinity of the scheelite-bearing tactite, much of the line stone has been recrystallized into a snow-white marble. The large tactite body observed is located several hundred feet northwest the lime kiln and is exposed by surface trenching and a shalle shaft. It consists of a vertical band of massive, brownish garnet approximately eight feet in thickness which strikes to the north east. Small vugs in the massive garnet are lined with brilliant enhanced ral and subhedral crystals. Green "contact silicates" were noted accessory minerals; but they comprise only a minor percentage the rock mass. The garnet body was offset by a small fault which may have permitted some post-garnet mineralization. Sulphide chiefly pyrite, and their oxidation products, were noted in this zone The work on the garnet body undoubtedly was done (years ago in a search for gold, silver, copper, etc., suggested by the partial oxidized sulphide mineralization exposed in surface outcrops. Grab samples collected during the daylight examination we subsequently, "lamped", under ultraviolet light and showed appro ciable amounts of scheelite. Although the samples were not assay the fluorescence of some specimens indicated approximately 0.7 per cent WO. One hundred feet to the northeast, across a small ravine tactite body is exposed on a low-ridge. It consists chiefly of greenish-yellow mass of silicate minerals tentatively identified tremolite, vesuvienite, and epidote, in a ground-mass of quartz and calcite. The trend of this tactite was similar to the garnet bod previously described, i.e., the strike being northeast with a stee

(almost vertical) dip. Because of insufficient exposures, the thick

ness of the tactite could not be accurately determined above a min

mum of four feet. Grab samples taken were negative under the

ultraviolet ray, but this does not mean that the whole zone neon

sarily is barren. The nearness of this tactite body to the garnetic zone which has fairly strong concentrations of scheeli**te**, suggest

that the former should be thoroughly "

A short dist been sunk bleen inches brown hydro high-grade Further inv ssten-bearing an extension an on the Oal

BU

Volu

The locatio st of the drai est lies the M laims. See Fil montented clai withwest. The de Oak No. 1. Ownership mingham and to the Beaver of James recting the pro

> The ore c sumber of su ranite and th to believe that rool-pendant ingth, the lo ip being to tactites ar with tungsten were stresse ings where it mably in dip abjected to Scheelite and surface, colored garne ody" and a lectite preser cally parallel extension of ine property

> > The mai

ciates.

tactite zones in mete

es of Little Well Cap f metamorphism ie old lime kiln, th

them contain Pale

ther up the canyor

much of the lime

marble. The larger

d feet northwest c

ling and a shallor

brownish garnetit

ikes to the north ith brilliant euhed

es" were noted a

nor percentage d

small fault which

ation. Sulphides

oted in this zone

one_(years-ago)

by the partially

amination were

showed appre-

re not assayed.

oximately 0.75

mall ravine, 🕯

5 chiefly of

identified

of quartz and

garnet body

with a steep

s, the thick

bove a mini-

3. under the

zone neces

outcrops.

It is typical of the

A short distance to the west of the garnet body, an old shaft ns is on some low-ly been sunk on a highly oxidized fissure vein, approximately of Little Well Canyo whteen inches in thickness, composed almost entirely of limonite, Oak group. See Figur be brown hydrous oxide of iron. According to Ambrose McGarry, ented claims controlle one high-grade lead-silver ore was encountered in this shaft. Further investigation is justified. It seems apparent that the mgsten-bearing garnetite exposed on the Molly group of claims, an extension of the tungsteniferous tactite zone now being develsped on the Oak, Garnet, and Contact groups, respectively. OAK GROUP

ebruary

ed to

The location of the Oak group of claims is immediately northast of the drainage channel of Little Well Canyon. To the southsest lies the Molly group and to the northeast the Garnet group of daims. See Figures 2 and 5. The Oak group comprises two full unpatented claims side by side with the long direction northeastwithwest. The northeast claim is the Oak and the southwest is. the Oak No. 1.

Ownership is in the name of Collis Huntington, James W. Fothtringham and Ambrose McGarry, who have given a ten-year lease to the Beaver Tungsten Mines Incorporated. The company, consisting of James C. McGarry and California associates, is now prospecting the property for commercial quantities of tungsten ore. The ore deposits have been developed by three shafts and a aumber of surface trenches. The exact relationship between the Panite and the sedimentary rocks is not known, but there is reason believe that the sedimentary series now being prospected are a foof-pendant sliver of rather narrow width but of considerable ingth, the long direction being northeast-southwest, the apparent p being to the southeast. The sedimentary rocks now existing, tactites and coarsely crystal marbles, have been impregnated "th tungsten-bearing solutions and have been subjected to rather evere stresses. This is well exemplified in the underground workwhere it was noticed that the sedimentary rocks vary considably in dip even over short distances and in places have been abjected to crushing and faulting. Scheelite is exposed in most of the workings, both underground and surface, occurring as fine disseminated grains in a light buff-Glored garnetite. This tactite is locally known as the "upper garnet body, and although its strike is consistent with the strike of the and although its strike is consistent with the stratigraphiparallel and several hundred feet west of where the southwest Parallel and several nunared leet west of which the outcrops on the several function of the tactite of the Garnet group of claims outcrops on prospected here. ie garnetite property. Thus far the latter zone has not been prospected here. The main workings consists of a ninety-foot vertical shaft with ifts, exposing but little ore, and a new shaft, located a short

BULL

distance to the west, now being developed. Thus far the latter been sunk to a depth of thirty-five feet at which point an easy drift was run following a garnet ore-bearing zone. On the th five-foot 'level of the new workings the ore body, although grade, appears promising. Structurally, however, the ore zone un ates, changing from a gentle southeastward to a steep N. 63 dip with a northwesterly strike. Because of this fact, a winze been started at the face of the drift on the thirty-five-loot following the ore. If a continuity in strike and dip of the ore being followed downward by the winze should be proven further development; then the downward extension of this could be intersected on the ninety-foot level of the old working short distance in an eastward direction from the face of the me eastward trending drift. Naturally accurate surveys should be made before any contemplated development of this type should progress also because of the "rolling" nature of the ore zone thus far den oped, enough work should first be done in the winze in the shaft to assure a continuance of dip at a consistent angle. Care consideration must be given these points.

On the ninety-foot level of the old workings a tongue of granite has been exposed. The granite mass, friable and somewhat decomposed, has a porphyrytic texture with large phenocrysts reddish feldspar. The two main drifts on this level have been re in a southeast and south direction respectively. Here again struct tural variations of the sedimentary rocks are apparent. Measure ments taken showed a strike of N. 10° E. with a dip of 30° to the southeast. Between the shaft and the face of the southeast drift there is evidence of the beds being overturned, the latter being adjacent to a distinct faulted area. Fault gouge containing sericitize chlorite, white to greenish-colored slickensided surfaces, and flattened pellets of serpentine, are prevalent in the fault zone approximates twelve inches in thickness. The south drift encountered only non-tungsten-bearing march ized limestone. It is interesting to note that if a downward exten sion of the ore-bearing tactite exposed in the winze of the new workings does exist at depths, the southeast and south trending drifts of the old workings have actually been extended away from the ore-bearing tactite. On the other hand, if the sedimentary roc series do not continue stratigraphically eastward over a great enough distance, the ore-bearing zone could be bottomed before reaching ninety-foot level A short distance southwesterly from the main workings, a share low shaft and open-cut have also exposed tungsten-bearing tactile The open-cut is approximately one hundred feet in length extending in a S. 55° E. direction from the portal of the shaft. The first forth feet, composed chiefly of garnetite, averages 0.28 per cent WO

which is followed by an interbedded resistant limestone and shall

The geologic se parently the comp stresses during sedimentary sericlopment. Howe bottomed at com be an advantag allow but relative lutions permeate latively confined to mer the ultraviole be open trench, indicoly local high-grad auld be considered hould undoubtedly

The location of fank of the Mineral ection of the Pass (cost side of the rang name from the abu contact metamorphic unpatented claims, G spproximate tandem tively. The Garnet is tact Fraction is a she i full claim width o claim. Its southeast of the Garnet claim. 800 feet in length a and approximately 30 The owners, An and Dr. Hartley G for a period of 20

P. L. Daily; an attorn **Salt** Lake City, is vi secretary-treasurer an of the Peoples Gas stockholder and direct Investment Co. of Chi The company was gr Finance Corporation i sten ore bodies on the

far the latter h o of the ore zon inze in the net t angle. Caref

a tongue of the e and somewhat phenocrysts d have been n ere again struct p of 30° to the southeast drive he latter bei ining sericitize s, and flatten approximately - A pearing marble wnward exter ze of the new south trending led away from limentary roc a great enou e reaching 😫

rkings, a sha earing tactite gth extendi The first for er cent WO one and she e very sou hite separate porphy

The geologic setting is indeed interesting and very complex. point an eastwal Apparently the complexity and change in structure is due to heavy On the thirt, drag stresses during the intrusion and possibly post-mineralization ly, although los multing of the roof pendant sedimentary block. To what distance e ore zone under the sedimentary series may extend can only be proved by further steep N. 63° 11 development. However, it is well to bear in mind that they may fact, a winze he bottomed at comparatively shallow depths. However, this could rty five foot ler also be an advantage, for the ore-bearing tactite may exist over a ballow but relatively rich lateral zone. The original ore-bearing proven wit colutions permeate favorable areas for mineralization resulting m on of this zor relatively confined but rich ore deposition. The ore, as observed old workings in under the ultraviolet lamp and assays made on that exposed in face of the more the open trench, indicate rather large thicknesses of mill-grade ore. should be mat Only local high-grade bunches, however, observed by the writer should progree is could be considered shipping ore, thus the ore body as a whole e thus far deve hould undoubtedly be classified as marginal

THE GARNET GROUP

The location of the Garnet group of claims is on the eastern flank of the Mineral Range and is three miles north of the interrection of the Pass Canyon Road with the new access road on the its side of the range. See Figures 1 and 2. The group derives its stame from the abundance of the mineral garnet existing in the rent. Measure frontact metamorphic rocks of the area. The group consists of three unpatented claims, Garnet No. 1, Garnet, and Contact Fraction, in approximate tandem position, from southwest to northeast, respecrively. The Garnet is a full claim, 600 feet by 1500 feet. The Con-Fraction is a short claim of only 177 feet in length but having full claim width of 600 feet. Garnet No. 1 is also a fractional thim. Its southeast corner is in common with the southwest corner the Garnet claim. However, it is wedge-shaped, being less than 10 feet in length and about 500 feet wide at the northeast end approximately 300 feet wide at the southwest end.

The owners, Ambrose McGarry and Ezra Barton of Beaver, nd Dr. Hartley G. Dewey of Los Angeles, have leased the claims a period of 20 vears to the Daily Metal Mines Incorporated. L Daily, an attorney of Chicago, is president. Ernest C. McGarry, Lake City, is vice-president. R. H. Barton, Salt Lake City, is cretary-treasurer and manager. Robert B. Harper, vice-president the Peoples Gas and Electric Co. of Chicago, is a substantial ocholder and director, as is also John C. Wood of the J. C. Wood testment Co. of Chicago. John Bestelmeyer is mine superintendent. company was granted a \$15,000.00 loan by the Reconstruction Corporation in 1943 to assist in the development of the tungore bodies on the Garnet group of claims.

The ore deposits of the Garnet claims consist of a number of lel northeast-southwest, nearly vertical scheelite-bearing tactite which have been prospected on the surface by a number of thwest-southeast shallow trenches. Because of the nearly flat ed to

surface of the topography, two vertical shafts have been sum prove the ore-bodies at depth. The new shaft, now in use, has sunk on the middle garnet zone to a depth of 100 feet with late drifts on the 40 and 100-foot levels. Figure 5 shows a surplan view of a portion of the claims with the workings of the 404 level superimposed.

36

On the 40-foot level the scheelite-bearing garnet contains types of scheelite deposits: (1) a finely disseminated scheelite garnet, which has thus far yielded two cars of 0.70 per cent wa and (2) a richer but much more spotted vein-type of scheelite, while apparently deposited in shear zones and joint planes of the tarting host rock. Both types of ore fluoresce yellow to cream under the ultraviolet ray indicating the presence of molybdenum. The sheet zones have a general northwest strike, with steep almost vertice dips. A less prominent system strikes N. 25° to 30° E., paralleling the dominant trend of the sedimentary beds in this vicinity. high-grade occurs along these breaks with disseminated coarse schede ite crystals penetrating approximately one-half inch into the adian cent wall rock. Whether or not these high-grade streaks represent a second phase of mineralization is not definitely known. It was noticed that the finely disseminated type of ore was usually confine to a softer and more altered garnet rock than the tougher les friable rock adjacent to the high-grade streaks. This may indicate that the disseminated scheelite was associated with pyrite which later oxidized, liberating sulphuric acid that corroded and weakened the rock. On the other hand, it may mean that the scheelite way later than the deposition of the first metamorphic silicates, and that the scheelite bearing solutions were better able to permeate and replace the interstitial calcite of certain tactites, consisting of garnet with calcite than to replace the tougher type which consisted almost wholly of relatively insoluble silicates. It is assumed that these contact silicates were not replaceable to an appreciable extent beyond the joint and fracture planes which now contain the high-grade streaks.

The main drift on a 100-foot level exposes scheelite-bearing gar netite of the disseminated scheelite type at the face. The vertical continuation of the ore zone present on the 40-foot level has been encountered on the left side of the main drift on the 100-foot level Three cars shipped (133,208 tons) from this zone assayed 105 0.80, 0.70 per cent WO₃, respectively. Some sulphide (iron pyrite) and reddish fluorescent calcite is associated with the ore. Minor amounts of copper, gold and silver are also reported present. Malachite-stained garnet rock containing fluorite was observed on the 100-foot level. Scheelite was also noted at the southern end of the main drift on this level; but as thus far developed, occurs as a body too low in grade to be considered ore. According to Bestelmeyer, samples taken assayed 0.30 per cent WO₃. This zone, however, is rather large and appears promising. Northwest and southeast laterals from the main drift house the drift house t

Volume 35 3 X 4 No. 16 February 1945 37 ed to N

FIGURE V

PLAN VIEW OF PORTION OF GARNET-NOUL SCHEELITE ORE-BODY OF DAILY MINES CORPORATION MINERAL RANGE, BEAVER COUNTY, UTAH MARTED FROM MAP BY, JOHN BESTELMEYER

ਸ਼ੁਰੂ ਸ਼ੁਰੂ ਦੇ ਸ਼ੁਰ ਸ਼ੁਰੂ ਦੇ ਸ਼ੁਰ

Four such garnet-epidote (tactite) zones roughly paralle other and all are tungsteniferous. The third and fourth zones separated by only a few feet of marbleized limestone and are so times considered as a single zone. See Figure 5. Thus far, the m development has been concentrated on the middle zone, although the west zone (adjacent to the granite) has been prospected some extent by the U.S. Vanadium Corporation, the previous less of the property. It was the latter company that sunk the west she which is not now in use."

38

The future possibilities of developing large low-grade ore-bod appear promising. If what has been found on the surface (expose by the trenches), and in the underground workings, can be a criteri for what may be expected of further development, a longevity mining operations seems promising when 1943 tungsten price prevail. However, if large tonnages are contemplated, the average grade of tungsten ore is low, and less than 0.50 per cent WO, should be assumed. Thus the deposit as a whole should be considered man ginal under normal economic conditions. Much of the ore present in the garnet bodies cannot be profitably mined and shipped at not ent, but if sufficient tonnages of the lower grade ore can be blocke out during the mining of the higher grade bodies, the erection of mill at the property might well be justified in order that these lower grade ore-bodies can also be utilized.

THE CONTACT GROUP

The location of the Contact group of claims is immediately in the northeast of the Garnet group of the Daily Metal Mines Incor porated. See Figure 2. The group consists of "two unpatented claim and three fractions known as Contact Lode Mining Claim, Contact No. 1 Lode Mining Claim, and (three?) Contact Fraction Lode Min ing Claims."

The owners are Ambrose McGarry, Ezra Barton, Dr. Hartley G. Dewey and associates, who are prospecting the tungsten-bearing tactite for bodies of commercial grade. Previously these claims were owned by Arch Fotheringham, Ray Morgan, and others who prot pected the ground, chiefly for gold. Since the present owners have taken over the property for tungsten development, three shafts have been sunk and an open cut made along the strike of the ore-bearing zone. Several open cuts also have been made adjacent to this zone to prospect the surrounding area

Ore deposits and development are described briefly from, the showings along the proved ore zone. For convenience, they are both the described as Shaft No. 1, the surface trench, Shaft No. 2 and Shaft

malex. cont ssibly b Frite and per thi re note eprilerou Sining of cont cont inch : encol elopme ion of th An a 🚜 a 20-p gagnesiai Copper per cen 0.75 Appr

opén-cut

jungsten-

portion o

shile the are thin-

portions (are repor

has been

was in c asts alm

ank to

and gran

carries d McGarry

At 1

Shaft No

on the 1

ungsten

are strik

n tactit the sam

occurs.

The

App

Som

50 per cent WO3 show ould be considered mar uch of the ore preser ed and shipped at pre ade ore can be blocked odies, the erection of order that these lowe

> ms is immediately 🙀 y Metal Mines Inco wo unpatented claim lining Claim, Contact t Fraction Lode Min

Barton, Dr. Hartley the tungsten-bearing ly these claims were d others who pros present owners have t, three shafts have e of the ore-bearing jacent to this sor

> d briefly from the venience, they ar t No. 2 and Shall The shaft here most shaft on the 00 feet in depth arnet-epidote roc he garnet-epido

ed to

252525252525

ones roughly parallel **cal** agles, seven feet of a greenish ferromagnesian rock was encoun-hird and fourth zones **c** containing hematite, pyrite, small amounts of chalcopyrite, and d limestone and are some ably bornite. The pyrite is tarnished yellow resembling chalco-ibly bornite. The pyrite is tarnished yellow resembling and quartz in the middle, zone, althour the man is shown by the analysis below. Fluorite and quartz ure D. Thus far, the max and consequently the hand specimen appears much richer in he middle zone, althour than is shown by the analysis below. Fluorite and quartz has been prospected to remoted in the hand specimen as accessory minerals. Below the ration, the previous less remoted in the shaft has penetrated a porphyritic granite con-that sunk the west shaft and occasional quartz veins. In addition, to the quartz, these ins contain small amounts of molybdenite, forming rosettes one-ins contain small amounts of molybdenite, has left the granite and inclusion across. A lateral drift to the southeast has left the granite arge low-grade ore-boding ins contain small amounts of molybdenite, torming rosettes one-if inch across. A lateral drift to the southeast has left the granite on the surface (expose relopment to the southeast should intersect the downward exten-rkings, can be a criterice of the tungsten-bearing tactite. Nonent, a longevity of An analysis made by Black and Deason. Salt Lake City. Utahlopment, a longevity of 1943 tungsten price ntemplated, the average 50 per cent WO, show

Approximately 100 feet to the northeast of Shaft No. 1, the per cent men-cut has apparently exposed 20 feet of the same garnet epidote Ingsten-bearing tactite encountered in Shaft No. 1 The central ortion of the tactite consists of a fresh massive brownish garnetite, hile the garnet-epidote margins on either side of the massive zone thin-banded, partially decomposed, and more friable. Certain articles of the tactite exposed in the trench which have been assayed

Approximately 75 feet northeast of the open-cut, Shaft No. 2 me reported to carry from 1 to 2 per cent WO3 Approximately (D reet normeast or me open out, of the sinking the been sunk to, a depth of 40 feet. Apparently most of the dump conins in coarsely crystalline marbleized limestone as the dump conusts almost entirely of this material. No. 2. Shaft No. 3 has been Some 40 feet northeast of Shaft No. 2 limestone tactite ank to a depth-of 80 feet. This shaft penetrated limestone, tactite, and granite. The tactite, similar to that described in the Ambron

arries disseminated scheelite throughout and according to Ambrose McGarry a 26-inch section assays better than 1 per cent WO3. At the time of the examination, development was confined to hat the time of the examination, development, was common in hat No. 1. This work consisted of extending the southeast drift the 100-foot level to encounter the downward extension of the The ore bodies of the Contact group and of the Garnet group strikingly similar. Both properties have developed tungsten ore tactite (garnet-epidote rock) which strikes and dips generally assame The character of the tactite bodies are also similar in ooth their structural makeup and in the manner in which the scheelite cours. The chief difference between these properties is that the Gamet group has three tactite zones whereas the Contact group welopment has thus far encountered only one. Whether, the tactite one of the latter is an extension of one of the three zones exposed n the Garnet group is not definitely known, but there is reason to trongly suspect such a correlation.

THE SCHEELITE GROUP

40

The location of the Scheelite group of claims is between its Contact group on the south-southwest and the Burnt Hollow groun on the north-northeast. The Scheelite group is twelve claims (18.00 feet) long and two claims (1200 feet) wide and has been surveyed as a N. 35° E. extension of the tactite zone exposed on the Contact group of claims. However, except for granite knobs, quarter veins, and resistant pegmatite outcrops few exposures can be found on the scheelite group. The elongated plan of these claims extended like a chord across the arc of the Beaumont Basin embayment a the mountain front: Beaumont Basin is a partially covered pedi ment which, judging from the outcrops available is eroded chief in granite. The Scheelite group was apparently located in the belief that the scheelite-bearing tactite zone extended northeastward with the same consistency exhibited to the southwest in the Contact Garnet, Oak, and Molly groups, respectively. The limited exploration beneath the soil mantle, however, has failed to find such tactite bodies and there is some doubt as to whether they have been offset by faulting in this vicinity or may have followed a different trend being deflected by a change in strike or an irregularity in the margin of the granite intrusive.

The Scheelite group is here discussed because it acts as a key to help tie in a number of claims which extend in a northerly direction from the Contact group to the Oak Basin group.

To the northwest of the Scheelite group are located the Ward Rattler, King-of-the-Hills, and Oak Basin groups, from south to north, respectively. The Epidote, Barton, Wild Bill and Big Two are other groups of claims which have been located southeast of the Scheelite group.

The owners of the Scheelite claims, Ezra C. Barton and Am brose McGarry, have leased their holdings to the New Majestic Mining Company.

Development consists of two shafts, located approximately one mile north of the Contact group in the mouth of Beaumont Basin. They were sunk to a depth of 68 and 80 feet, respectively, by the New Majestic Mining Company. Neither shaft encountered anything but sand and decomposed granite. Knolls of resistant granite and pegmatites are exposed near the shafts. One pegmatite observed (in Section 20. T. 28 S., R. 8 W., S. L. B. & M.) contained small (one-half inch) euhedral crystals of pale sky-blue beryl, a complex silicate of beryllium and aluminum. This mineral is reported to occur as crystals up to four inches in length on the Mahogany claims located a short distance to the west of the shafts. Volume 35,

BUILEE

TH

The location of the W northeast beyond Beaumon of the Scheelite group abo proup. Hence, the Ward northwest of the Scheelite and the Rattler groups, res The owners of the cla Miss E. E. Ward, of Califo writers, but they have bee mineralization to other pr The ore occurs in tac 75° to the southeast. The similar to those present of groups, respectively.

The location of the R of a small spur extending of Oak Leaf Canyon. See found the rhyolite apophys on page 12 of this report. along the southern bound rocks in this vicinity mor for the existence of this ri latter, in turn, has been ero It is believed that the ext present as far east as the dike rock exposed in the aligned with the latter. W ing the south slope of thi over the saddle to the no which is the King-of-the-I on the Rattler claims, the alluvium covered (pedimen valley southeast of the ran

The owners of the R Barton and James E: Ro tungsten ore in the near men consists of two full cl

Development of the pr approximately 30 feet in c tactite containing scheelite 75° to the northwest. The of the intrusive rhyolite wi

I Verbal communication with H. M Salt Lake City Office

THE WARD GROUP

of claims is between d the Burnt Hollow groc up is twelve claims (18,00) de and has been survey cone exposed on the Cerfor granite knobs, quart w exposures can be found n of these claims extended iont Basin embayment e a partially covered ped vailable is eroded chiefy ently located in the belic nded northeastward with outhwest in the Contact ly. The limited explore failed to find such tactite her they have been offset bllowed a different trend rregularity in the margin

ROUP

because it acts as a ku end in a northerly direcsin group.

p are located the Ward, groups, from south to Wild Bill and Big Two en located southeast of

tra C. Barton and Am. to the New Majestic

ated approximately one th of Beaumont Basin et, respectively, by the t encountered anything f resistant granite and he pegmatite observed & M.) contained small -blue beryl, a complex nineral is reported to h the Mahogany claims afts.

The location of the Ward group is in Porcupine Canyon to the rtheast beyond Beaumont Basin. The claims lie to the northwest the Scheelite group about midway along the length of the latter roup. Hence, the Ward group is northeast of the Contact group orthwest of the Scheelite group and southwest of the Major Fault d the Rattler groups, respectively. See Figure No. 2. The owners of the claims are Mrs. M. M. Ward and daughter; fiss E. E. Ward, of California. The property was not visited by the miters, but they have been informed that it is similar in tungsten aineralization to other properties in the district already discussed. The ore occurs in tactite zones which strike N: 35° E. and did to the southeast. The character of these zones is probably very amilar to those present on the adjacent Major Fault and Rattler roups, respectively. Location no certo

ed to

RATTLER GROUP

The location of the Rattler group of claims is on the east end in Sec of a small spur extending eastwardly from the main range south of Oak Leaf Canvon. See Figure 2. This is the spur in which is found the rhyolite apophysis of the main granite intrusion described tn page 12 of this report. No doubt metamorphism of the limestones along the southern boundary of this rhyolite body has made the

tocks in this vicinity more resistant to erosion and thus accounts for the existence of this ridge south of the Oak Leaf Canyon, which latter, in turn, has been eroded along the axis of the rhyolite apophysis It is believed that the extension of the King-of-the-Hills rhyolite is present as far east as the <u>Rattler group</u> of claims, for the intrusive dike rock exposed in the shaft is similar in character and can be aligned with the latter. West of the Rattler group in a ravine draining the south slope of this spur are the Major Fault groups, and over the saddle to the north is Oak Leaf Canyon, at the head of which is the King-of-the-Hills mine. Eastward from the workings on the Rattler claims, the spur merges with a gentle dip into the alluvium covered (pediment?) slope which carries far out into the salley southeast of the range proper.

The owners of the Rattler group are Ambrose McGarry, Ezra Barton and James E. Robinson who contemplate development of tungsten ore in the near future. The ground controlled by these men consists of two full claims and three fractions. Development of the property consists of a shallow inclined shaft approximately 30 feet in depth which exposes a green, epidote-rich tactite containing scheelite. The tactite strikes N 35° E and dips The tactite containing scheelite. The tactite strikes N 35° E and dips The inclined shaft has been sunk at the contact of the of the intrusive rhyolite with the metamorphosed sedimentary rocks.

Verbal communication with H M Fay, Supervising Engineer, Mining Section, R F, Salt Lake City Office.

The ore deposits are similar in most respects to those occur elsewhere in the district. The scheelite occurs as disseminated gr throughout the greenish epidotized contact rock which varies to the tough massive to the more friable, crumbly varieties; the la type usually being associated with the better ore. Occasionally scheelite occurs in lenticular masses which are so oriented that long direction follows the dip of the tactite zone. During a m investigation of the 'property it was noted, 'by means of the ut violet light, that the best ore remaining in a shallow incline present near the bottom of the workings. The scheelite fluores a cream color and occasionally is associated with a pink to fluorescing calcite. Although local high-grade areas are present tenor of the over-all ore body exposed is rather lean.

42

THE MAJOR FAULT GROUP

The location of the Major Fault claims is adjacent to, and we of, the Rattler group. Reese Griffith and associates control the claim designated as Major Fault No. 1 and Major Fault No. 2 and the other claims, comprising a group of five. The principal developm work has been carried on near the floor of a small, southeast drain ravine which empties into the broad mouth of Beaumont Basin short distance to the south.

The country rock of the area consists of limestones exhibiting metamorphism varying from limestones which are slightly altered those which are highly so. Tactite zones have been formed chir parallel to the bedding planes. Several hundred feet down the canyon from the main workings is the remains of an old lime kiln while apparently utilized local white and gray marbleized limestones the production of quicklime. Intrusive rocks are not exposed in the workings, but the rhyolitic apophysis sufferences near the sada at the head of the ravine along the road to the King-of-the-Hill Mine.

The tactite bodies comprise a zone roughly twenty-four feels thickness separated by several feet of shaly limestones. No typic garnet was apparent in the tactite bodies, which are best describas greenish epidotized limestones, similar to the tactite of the Ratilclaims. On either side of the mineralized zone, the country reconsists of a gray to nearly black compact limestone. The general strike of the beds is N. 28° E. with dips from 55° to 65° to the southeast. One small tactite zone was observed to strike souther northwest roughly parallel to the rhyolite apophysis, but contrary the general trend of the tactite zones previously described.

Development consists of a shaft approximately fifty feet in deve (with lateral drifts??), one hundred feet of track, including dual extensions; an inclined shaft some fifty feet in length (which follow the tactite in a northeast direction); and a shallow open pit local some one hundred feet to the northeast of the main shaft. Our prospect pits were also observed nearby. No development was bein carried on at the time of the writers' investigation and consequent no examination was made of the underground workings. However

R. H. Stri ported' that too "spotty wivity, tungst scheelite in ; such amount 🚡 The presen the old wor The count from that of of iones metamic tite zones w dioining prop rike north 35 trusive, tenta apophysis west, cuttu The struct the main ir hich minerali cally replaced tion, howev mmercial co ingsten rema The schee also a he oundance on antities und The local

🗢 next drau

ne property

Garry and

Satal communi

The location

The owners

Developmer

ociates, conti

consive. Appi

sent, of which

tering at the

Leaf Canyc

Canyon, im

Figure 2.

THE KING-OF-THE-HILLS GROUP

ated grain The location of the King-of-the-Hills Mine is at the head of Oak aries fro the late cal Canyon, immediately north of the Major Fault group of claims d that the The own The owners, Roy Harris, Tom Harris, Collis A. Huntington, and 1g a night sociates, control 22 claims known as the King-of-the-Hills group the ultre incline **Development** of the property during World War I had been fluorescentensive. Approximately 3000 feet of underground workings are it to represent, of which a portion is still accessible by means of the adit fluoresce esent, the intering at the bottom of the steep face of the hill at the head of Oak Leaf Canyon. The early development was done by A. T. Burton and R. H. Strickland in search of copper, gold and silver. It is reported¹ that although high assays were often obtained, the ore was too "spotty" to justify commercial shipments. During the mine's and we activity, tungsten was not recognized in the ore, but the presence he claim of scheelite in boulders on the dump has been recently discovered ind three in such amounts as to indicate the possibility of commercial ore. elopment The present owners contemplate reopening the mine and explordraining ing the old workings for tungsten ore-bodies. Basin n

The country rock in the vicinity of the mine differs but little shibiting itom that of other parts of the range already discussed, being limelitered to d chiefy adjoining properties previously described. The dominant structures adjoining properties previously described. The dominant structures trike north 35° east and dip steeply to the southeast. A fine-grained press for ed near stadd, which appropriate the southeast, from the main east granite body to sadd, and the west, cutting the sedimentary series.

he-Hill to the main intrusive, appears to have formed a sharp angle along feet is which mineralizing solutions ascended north of the rhyolite dike and typics becally replaced the adjacent limestones. The strength of the mineralscribed Rattler commercial copper deposit. Whether the solutions were stronger in ry-rock

general The scheelite is apparently associated with the copper ore zone to the and also a hematite-rich ferro-magnesian rock which was noted in theast abundance on the dumps and is reported to occur in considerable rary to quantities underground.

THE OAK BASIN GROUP

The location of the Oak Basin group of claims is in Oak Basin, the next drainage channel north of Oak Leaf Canyon. See Figure 2, the property is covered by four unpatented claims owned by Ambrose McGarry and Mason B. McLaughlin, who leased the property to

Verbal communication with A. T. Burton, Salt Lake City, Utah

depth

dum

ollows ocated

Other being

uently 🗄

ed to

999999999

Hartley G. Dewey Because the property was not visited by Hartley G. Dewey, because the property was not visited by was writers, no definite statements can be made regarding the turn writers, no definite statements can be made regarding the turn tactite zones it is the statements with the statement of writers, no definite statements can us made togarding the unreal occurrence. As scheelite is reported in tactite zones, it is assured to a scheelite is reported in tactite zones, it is assured to a scheelite is reported in tactite zones. occurrence. As scheente is reported in vacuue character from that the property does not differ in mineralogic character from that the property does not differ in mineralogic character from the scheen expression of the sch that the property does not amer in miller about been exposed on previously described. Reportedly, good ore has been exposed on the two of two of the two of tw previously described. Reportedly, good ore nas been exposed on surface, assaying from 0.68 to 1.34 per cent W0. A tunnel has to surface, assaying from 0.00 to 1.54 per cent of the ore-zone at drives started below the surface exposures to intersect the ore-zone at drives

THE BURNT HOLLOW GROUP The location of the Burnt Hollow group is high on the nor eastern slopes of the Mineral Range. The main workings are configuration of the Mineral Range. eastern stopes of the mineral hange. The main workings are commented to the ridge immediately south of the ravine of Burnt Hollow, east draining canyon a short distance north of Oak Basin east uraining canyon a snort unstance north of Jan Dasin. property is accessible by means of a dirt road which intersects property is accessible by means of a unit to a miles north of Mineral Range Access Road approximately ten miles north of

The group consists of five full claims and two fractions, which Pass Canyon road. See Figure 2.

The ore zone of dike prev

cent to the dike

Stelite is present

150-foot level, s

mising ore zone,

present on the Extensive unde

quest of lead-silv e production in

scheelite been fo

in a somewhat

seenish contact mit

movement, in some

de surfaces are n tone has been dis de aragonite are I

Mor and is strong

of cold air iss

dose relationship nen fissures for us

finatile and possib

ones contained va

hand specimens

mesent, most of t

kad sulphide has

from the above

reamined by the

must of a ridge,

t depth. The

From this poin

until the tungs

edure, the adi

hereby elimit

marginal, as i

most promisin

the 150-loot

which, under

inot too g

The lo

ridge south

sest side

the Pass Honey R.

Another sha

The sedimenta

e of ore, fluoresci

The upper

wisive

ming".

are owned by Ambrose McGarry, Mason B. McLaughlin, and Hardes

Dewey, who have recently leased the property to H. J. Potter The geologic setting of the Burnt Hollow group is in many way C. McBride, and S. S. Kitching. similar to that at the King-of-the-Hills area. An intrusive rhyan dike approximately sixty feet in thickness has invaded the sedimentary S rocks in a northwest-southeast direction, (Strike N. 40° W. with almost vertical dip). The intrusive being more resistant to ero factors than the adjacent country rock has resulted in a ridge spur which extends down the eastern slope of the range separative Burnt Hollow on the north from Oak Basin on the south. sedimentary rocks of the immediate vicinity are limestones, in remetamorphosed. The tactite zones, consisting chiefly of the green contact minerals, roughly parallel the bedding of the limeston striking N: 20° to 25° E. with steep almost vertical dips. The conrelationship between the tungsten bearing ore zones and the intrubody suggests that the latter was responsible for the mineralization and undoubtedly controlled deposition to a large extent Numerous float samples of quartzite are present in the take mantel covering the ridge upon which the property is located reportedly the <u>duartzite outcrops</u> to the west in the higher portion of the range. In the hand specimen this quartraite appears similar to the material assigned by the writers as Tintic Quartrate of Cambra age occurring in abundance on the western flank of the north of of the Mineral Bange. There the quartizite is present as part of what seems to be a large overthrust block (which apparently rode of Paleovoic limetones from accust buck apparently rode of the Paleozoic limestones from a southwesterly direction Because of the area to that of known overtheitering and also because hearness of this area to that of known overthrusting and also because of the strationantic position of the stratigraphic position occupied by this quartrite with resp to the limestone members, there is strong indication that here is

63 10

the ore zone of the Burnt Hollow group is associated with the caption to an and dike previously described under the caption to an and ore zone of the Burnt Hollow group is associated with the Geologic and a secribed under the caption been sunk dike previously of the Burnt Hollow group has been sunk The upper shaft of the 100-toot level of the shaft considerable to the dike On the 100-toot level of the intrusive On to the dike in a tactite zone adjacent to the intrusive is present in a tactite zone adjacent to the intrusive

The upper snart or the 100-foot level of the shaft consideration of the dike on the 100-foot level of the intrusive most adjacent to the dike in a tactite zone adjacent of the intrusive most dite is present in a tactite exposed in several drifts parallels the solite is present scheelite is sone which apparently parallels to foot level, however, evel. Present on the 100-foot level. Present on the 100-foot level. Extensive underground development was performed (years ago) in the above mentioned metals but only recently production in the above mentioned metals is the disseminated production in the above mentioned metals but only recently but only but only recently but only recently but only but only re Minve above mentioned metals, put only recently. The tunesten showings are the disseminated production in the apove mentioned metals, university diseominated cheelite been found. The tungsten showings are the diseominated cheelite been found as small cream-colored scheelite frains embed of ore, fluorescing as small cream-colored comprised chiefly of the in a somewhat limonitized. present on the 100-foot level mising ore zone, re has been exposed on

of ore, fluorescing as small cream-colored scheelite grains embed-in a somewhat limonitized tactife zone comprised chiefty of the mash contact minerals. ent WO3. A tunnel has b nish contact minerals, adjacent to the dike show evidence. The sedimentary rocks adjacent herecia course and eliste ment, in some cases severe, as fault breccia sect the ore-zone at der The sedimentary rocks adjacent to the dike show evidence of and slicken and slicken in some cases severe, as fault breccia, gouge and slicken the metamorphosed lime surfaces are not uncommon "water courses" containing stalage her disturbed open "water courses" containing stalage her disturbed open the her disturbed open wenent, in some cases severe as Where the metamorphosed under stalage courses are not uncommon water courses containing still blue water been disturbed, open the mineral fluoresces a light blue mineral fluoresces a light b surfaces are not uncommon water courses containing status auflaces are not uncommon water courses containing status has been disturbed. The latter mineral fluoresces a light blue has been disturbed. The latter on the 100-foot level a strongly aragonite are present. The latter on the 100-foot level a strongly aragonite are present. The latter on the strongly phosphorescent on the strongly phosphorescent on the strong onen channels. roup is high on the no main workings are cont and is strongly phosphorescent. On the 100-foot level a strong of cold air issued from one of the eilverlead ore hodies and the toge relationship evicts between the eilverlead ore hodies. avine of Burnt Hollow, t of cold air issued from one of these open channels. Apparently the relationship exists between the silver lead ore bodies and ally to fissures for usually the latter contain limonite and occasionally t road which intersects ely ten miles north of north of Oak Basin. **ciose** relationship exists between the silver-lead ore bodies and the and occasionally **fissures** for usually the latter contain limonite and occasion these informed that these instite and possibly magnetite. The writers were informed that **a fissures for usually the latter contain limonite and occasionally in the second sec** and is strongly phosphores of it and two fractions, McLaughlin, and Hard property to H. J. Pot

was not visited by

ralogic character from b

GROUP

regarding the tung tactite zones, it is assure

> low group is in many w An intrusive through

as invaded the sediment

(Strike N. 40° W. with

more resistant to eros has resulted in a rids

Basin on the south.

large extent.

est in the higher port quartzite appears sin ntic Quartzite of Cant

n flank of the north is present as part of the ich apparently rode direction. Because hrusting, and also be his quartzite with indication, that ber apparent on the north the same thrust

that indexes indicate that whatever silver-lead minerals are band specimens indicate that whatever silver form. Galena, the una specimens indicate that whatever surver-lead n isent, most of them exist in a highly oxidized form. suiphide has been found. Another shaft some fifty feet in depth, located southeasterly Another shaft some fifty also contains scheelite. It was not a the above described shaft also Another shaft some fifty feet in depth, located southeasterly in the above described Because the upper shaft is located on the mined by the writers. the above described shaft, also contains scheelite. It was the mined by the writers. Because the upper shaft is located on dres of a ridge a funnel was driven to intersect the silver lead ores **wined** by the writers. Because the upper shaft is located on the original work progressed to approximately 100 feet. tof a ridge, a tunnel was driven to intersect the silver lead ores. The original work progressed to approximately 100 feet. The original work progressed to continue development this mint the present owners plan to continue development. **The original work progressed to approximately UU reet.** In this point, the present owners plan to continue development in the tungsten bearing ore-zone is encountered. By such a prothis point, the present owners plan to continue development the tungsten bearing ore-zone is encountered. By such a pro-tree the adit will intersect the upper shaft at the 150-foot level. the tungsten-bearing ore zone is encountered. By such a pro-til the adit will intersect the upper shaft at the 150-foot level, inter, the adit will intersect costs. The ore but inasmuch as to not eliminating hoisting costs to be continuous from the 100-to sinal, as is usual in deposits to be continuous has definite trends from sing showings appear to be core zone has definite trends iso-foot levels, indicating that the ore zone has definite trends pe of the range separation ity are limestones, in promising showings appear to be continuous from the litends 50 foot levels, indicating that the ore zone has definite opened under the contemplated method of mining can be ting chiefly of the green under the contemplated method of mining can be opened too great 2 cost further development is justified. edding of the limestor st vertical dips. The under the contemplated method of mining can too great a cost, further development is justified. ore zones and the intruible for the mineralization are present in the e property is located

The location of the 2R's group is on the apex of a prominen southeast 3.8 miles by road from the Pass Canyon road on th the location of the 2R's group is on the apex of a prominent the Southeast 3.8 miles by road from the Pass The dirt road from the southeast 3.8 miles are from the 2.8 miles by road from the Date of the Mineral Range. See Figure 2 cally known as the side of the Mineral Range R's claims is locally known as the Bass Canyon road to the 2 R's other mining prospects nearby. The Basy road. It also serves other mining prospects nearby a server other m ass Canyon road to the 2 R's claims is locally known as the prospects nearby. Boy road. It also serves other mining prospects nearby.

town of Milford lies approximately ten miles by road to the norther from the property.

Lime dip 60

parall Vique in

tite zoi

roughl

apient .

h red

ming d

riphery rema

mition renera

the tag

graced di

dge at a

The

the no

rty is si

d the so

h the d

Canyon,

he old

be Stat

County]

tillized

NA

Minersv

Compan

Massach

ae pur

Immer

The

me th shiefly

arly or

Cen m

orking

Detamo

the loc

orkin

dit në:

sion of

be ber

Th

0w

cen-pit

46

Ownership of the 2 R's group is invested in Reese Griffithe Ralph Meyers of Minersville. The property controlled consists of full unpatented claims: 2 R's, 2 R's No. 1, 2 R's No. 2, and 2 R's No. so arranged as to completely cover the ridge containing the tunes deposits. The block of ground is 1200 feet wide and 3,000 feet is with the long direction approximately east-west. The property discovered and located by Reese Griffith in 1940 and production date amounts to seventy tons of ore shipped to the Segerst mill at Milford in the summer of 1942. The shipment averaged 0.5 W0.

The rocks in the immediate vicinity consist of both igneous m sedimentary varieties. From the information obtained by the write during the inspection of the property, the sedimentary strata exist a roof-pendant in the Mineral Range granite. The contact betwee the sedimentary rocks and the intrusive is well exposed on a property at several points, and may be traced over an irrerul pattern from the open-pit down the ridge to the south and along the ridge to the east. The limestones which have been litt affected by the intrusion of the granite body are bluish in color and weather to a drab gray. Several hundred feet to the east of the operation pit a small outcrop of reddish quartzite was observed. Its stratigran position with reference to the limestones was not positively deter mined, in fact, the age of the limestones can only tentatively be com sidered as Paleozoic. A careful search for fossils was made, but not were observed. Because several remnants of limestone exist near the property at a much lower elevation, minor faulting may be present or an irregular assimilation of the sedimentary rocks by the grant mass may have occurred.

Development of the property consists of several open-pits and a series of trenches. The largest open-pit, approximately 20x10x1 feet in length, width and depth respectively, is located on the north side of the ridge and has yielded the seventy tons of ore, thus in produced. A short distance to the north and at an elevation some fifty feet below the open-pit is a short tunnel which also contain some scheelite.

The ore deposits of the 2 R's claims consists of soft decomposite tactite rock varying from green to brown in color. Some of the tacting is a hard massive variety; especially that out cropping to the south from the main open-pit. The scheelite occurs as small cryster disseminated throughout the tactite Under the ultra-violet ray fluoresce a cream color. The tactite exposed in the open-pit "lamped" exhibiting scheelite crystals as described above. Consider ing this area from the standpoint of an ore body, the tenor of ore would probably be marginal but consistent for the scheet crystals are distributed very uniformly throughout the rock me Associated minerals in minor amounts consist of fluorite, malaching and serpentine.

BULLETIN Or

Volume 35

February, 1945

47

Limestones, immediately above the open-pit, strike N. 30°. E and dip 60° and less to the southeast. The tactite zone has an appar ent parallel position with reference to the roof of the intrusive and oblique in reference to the sedimentary beds. In most instances, the actite zones examined thus far in the Mineral Range have paralleled or roughly paralleled sedimentary bedding planes. A number of ncipient joint planes, some of which show movement and are filled with reddish gouge material, strike almost east-west and dip at varying degrees to the south. These measurements were taken in the open-pit and apparently the tactite zone follows the slope of the periphery of the intrusive. The dip, as measured here however, may not remain consistent, for if the tactite zone does exist under such conditions, it may vary considerably even in limited local areas. In general, however, there is evidence to confirm the southward dip of the tactite body as both the tactite zone and the intrusive can be traced dipping in this general direction from the north side of the ridge at a high elevation to the south side at a much lower elevation.

CREOLE MINE

The location of the Creole Mine is approximately five miles to the northeast from Minersville, Beaver County, Utah. The property is situated on the south slope of a resistant knoll which is part of the southern foot-hill extension of the range proper. To the west is the drainage channel of this area, heading almost to the Pass Canyon region to the north. A short distance to the southwest is the old Lincoln Mine, one of the first developed mineral deposits in the State of Utah. During the early Mormon settlement of Beaver County lead ore was obtained from the Lincoln Mine and some bullion utilized in the making of bullets. A dirt road in good condition, connects the Creole Mine with Minersville.

Ownership of the Creole Mine is invested in the Croff Mining Company, which has had control for many years. The Nevada-Massachusetts Company acquired a lease on the property in 1942 for the purpose of developing tungsten ore, but activity ceased in the number of 1943. The property was located by Ben L. Croff prior to 1900, at which time the quest was for lead-silver ore. Later the mine was worked chiefly for copper. Although the tenor of the ore obtained by the early operators is not known, a large tonnage of material must have seen mined and shipped, as indicated by the extensive underground workings and comparatively small amount of "dump"

The geologic formations in the immediate vicinity consist of metamorphosed limestones and shales, and intrusive granite rocks. The localized, but main granite mass lies southerly from the main vorkings although a portion of the granite is exposed in the main dif near the portal. Contact metamorphism resulting from the intrution of contexperimente has resulted in a huge contact zone. Although the beforing strikes approximately N. 20° W. and dips 40° to the

ed to

~~~~~~~~

northeast, the prominent, mineralized belt exposed on the surffollows the east-west contact of the granite, with replacement ore-bearing minerals to the north along the sedimentary series short distance to the east of the main workings a tongue of gran extends at approximately right angles to the north from the maintrusive. This sill has been injected between the limestone strat is approximately fifty feet in thickness, and is flanked on either si by a hard resistant non-tungsteniferous garnetite. The age of the sedimentary rocks, according to Dennis', is Kaibab. To the east short distance is metamorphosed Moenkopi.

Momen

5757555555

Co

48

The mineralization of the Creole Mine is extremely interesting because of both the intensity and varied mineral content. Game hematite, magnetite, limonite, pyrite, chalcopyrite, bornite, malachin azurite, copper pitch, chrysocolla, scheelite, cerussite, galena, dendrin manganese, and manganiferous materials, suspected to be wad, an minerals present in the dumps and underground workings. Othe minerals associated with those listed above, obtainable in fine hand specimens, are opal, quartz, calcite, vesuvianite, tremolite, and green

yellow, brown to black garnets. The scheelite occurrence is confined to a limonitized contact rock, in many cases altered to a yellow gossan material, located approximately 100 feet easterly from the portal of the adit of the main workings. The scheelite occurs as (1) spotty high-grads "bunches" with individual crystals measuring an inch or more across and (2) disseminated small crystals following definite feeder channels. Measurements taken of the oxidized tungsteniferous tactite showed the ore zone to be variable in strike and dip, but the general trend approximates a strike of North 10° W. and dip 45° to the northeast. The latter being a rough equivalent of the sedimentary series. The fluorescence of the scheelite is cream in color and although a careful lamping investigation was made no blue fluorescent scheelite was observed.

From observation, the scheelite ore body is confined to a relatively narrow zone and may possibly be in the form of a pipe-like body or kidney. The area immediately to the east of the tungston workings contained no scheelite with the exception of a trace noted in a shallow open-cut several hundred feet away. This is also **true** of the extensive underground workings located immediately to the west. Several hours were spent lamping this maze of drifts, stopes, etc., and even though most of this area is composed of mineralized tactite no trace of scheelite was observed.

<sup>1</sup> Verbal communication with Eldon P. Dennis of the U.S. Geological Survey bround Wate Division 2 Written communication from Nevada-Massachusetts Co

THE AMERICAN MINERALOGIST, VOL. 47, MARCH-APRIL, 1962

#### MINERALOGICAL NOTES

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH IN

earth scien

#### HELVITE NEAR BEAVER, UTAH

#### C. L. SAINSBURY, U. S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, Calif.

#### INTRODUCTION

Helvite [(Mn, Fe, Zn)<sub>4</sub>Be<sub>3</sub>Si<sub>3</sub>O<sub>12</sub>S] from the Miller mine was identified in 1936 by John Miller, a prospector from Beaver. In 1957 the writer mapped the workings from which the helvite was obtained. Further work on the specimens was deferred until 1960, and as no description of the deposit has yet appeared, it seems worthwhile to record briefly the geologic setting of the deposit and the x-ray data on the helvite. Very few published x-ray data for helvite are available.

#### LOCATION AND REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The Miller mine is about 14 miles from Beaver, Utah, on the west side of the Mineral Range. The property originally had been prospected for silver, and two shafts were sunk. Beryllium mineralization was recognized in the old workings by John Miller, who leased the property to interests in Los Angeles. During the work that followed, one of the old shafts was deepened and relagged, and a few trenches were excavated in alluvium nearby.

The country rock at the property consists of marble and tactite, both of which are intruded by granite dikes. Granite of the Mineral Range crops out a short distance east and continues eastward to form the core of the central Mineral Range (Earll, 1957). The shafts are sunk near the lootwall of a granite dike, and drifts from the shafts penetrate the dike and several thin tactite bands.

The freshest dike rock consists of about 50 per cent quartz, 30 to 35 Per cent orthoclase, and 5 to 10 per cent oligoclase; the remainder is a highly-birefringent mica, pleochroic in shades of greenish gray, and minor chlorite. The minor accessory minerals include magnetite, fluorite, and allanite(?). The dike and enclosing rocks have been irregularly argillized.

#### GENERAL OCCURRENCE OF BERYLLIUM MINERALS

Helvite and beryl occur in close proximity both in altered dike rock and in sugary-textured marble. Neither has been identified by the writer in tactite, although three samples of tactite gave strong beryllium lines with the flame spectrometer. The largest helvite fragments were ob-

<sup>1</sup> Publication authorized by the Director, U. S. Geological Survey.

395





MINERALOGICAL NOTES

FIG. 1. Photomicrograph of he<sup>1</sup>vite (H) in altered granite. Associated minerals are quartz (Q), and a highly birefringent green mica (M). Section also contains specks of galena, pyrite, magnetite, and fluorite, which are not marked.

tained from brecciated marble on the footwall of the dike, and beryl was found in close association. Helvite was obtained also from altered dike rock on the lowest level of the northerly shaft. The helvite is in parts of the dike that contain abnormal amounts of mica, a black uranium mineral, and such sulfide minerals as sphalerite, galena, and chalcopyrite.

Fluorite is common and at places constitutes several per cent of the rock. Topaz was identified in several thin sections, and magnetite locally is relatively abundant. Carbonate minerals are abundant throughout the altered dike. Secondary uranium minerals coat the fractures in the dike at several places. Argillic alteration is sporadic in both dike rock and limestone and has no readily apparent relation to the ore.

#### HELVITE

The helvite occurs as anhedral to subhedral masses as much as 1 inch long in both dike rock and in fractured marble. Vugs in the fractured marble contain minute grains of helvite. The helvite in altered dike rock exhibits a distinct preference for dark-green mica in replacement (Fig. 1).

#### MINERALOGICAL NOTES

TABLE 1. OPTICAL AND X-RAY DATA OF HELVITE FROM MILLER MINE

| •  |    | d (Å)      | · .        |         |         | Ĭ,           | • |       | • •                                    |
|----|----|------------|------------|---------|---------|--------------|---|-------|----------------------------------------|
|    |    | 9.935      | 5          |         |         | . 4          |   |       | ······································ |
|    |    | 3.678      | ·~/        |         |         | 4            |   |       |                                        |
| 1  |    | 3.363      |            |         |         | 100          | • |       |                                        |
| ~  | -  | 2.60       |            |         | -       | 12           | • | •     |                                        |
|    |    | 2.20       |            |         | -       | 15           |   |       | •                                      |
|    |    | 1.94       |            | ~       | ·       | S 30         |   |       | •                                      |
| .* | ι. | 1.68       |            |         | ,       | 3            |   |       | · ,                                    |
|    |    | 1.455      |            | ·       |         | 4            |   |       | •••                                    |
|    |    | 1.415      |            |         |         | 2            |   |       | 1.                                     |
| ,  |    | 1.373      |            |         |         | 3            |   |       |                                        |
|    |    | 1.272      |            |         |         | 4            |   |       |                                        |
|    |    | 1.124      |            |         |         | · 3          | : | · · · | `                                      |
|    |    | Other line | s too weak | to be p | ositive | ly identifie | d |       |                                        |

In one specimen of altered dike rock, helvite replaces carbonate formed from altered feldspar, and hence it appears that the helvite is later than the general alteration of the dike. The helvite is tawny-colored and the luster vitreous. It contains small grains of a black, opaque mineral, possibly magnetite, and locally small grains of glassy topaz.

#### OPTICAL AND X-RAY DATA

The pertinent optical and x-ray data of the helvite are shown in Table 1. The x-ray diffractometer pattern of this helvite is very similar to that shown by Neumann *et al.* (1957). The patterns of helvite from Iron Mountain, New Mexico (U. S. National Museum No. 104,724), and from Saxony were compared with that of the Utah helvite and found to be almost identical.

Several specimens of the Utah helvite were examined by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry; all gave strong peaks for iron, manganese, and anc, indicating that it contains some of each of the three end members of the helvite group (Glass, *et al.* 1944).

#### CONCLUSIONS

The occurrence of helvite and beryl in a geologic environment similar to that of known deposits of beryllium minerals is of mineralogic and Perhaps economic interest. Tactite and marble are extensively developed on the west side of the Mineral Range in this area, and beryl has been

minerals are ins specks of

thery was ltered dike in parts of inium mincopyrite. cent of the tite locally ughout the in the dike e rock and

h as 1 inc<del>b</del> e fracturei d dike roct nt (Fig. 1)- 397

#### MINERALOGICAL NOTES

found in small amounts in both granite and small pegmatite dikes in the granite at scattered localities. The area seems to have escaped investigation in recent comprehensive surveys of beryllium (Warner *et al.*, 1959) and might warrant detailed examination to assess its beryllium potential.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The writer is indebted to John Miller for his courteous help during the examination of the property and for his permission to publish this paper. Jewell J. Glass kindly furnished a specimen of helvite from Iron Mountain for x-ray study, and Professor Paul F. Kerr and George Megrue of Columbia University furnished a diffractometer pattern of helvite from Saxony for comparison. Their courtesy and help are gratefully acknowledged.

#### References

EARLI, FRED M., (1957), Geology of the Central Mineral Range, Beaver County, Utah. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Utah.

GLASS, JEWELL J., RICHARD H. JAHNS AND ROLLIN E. STEVENS, (1944), Helvite and danalite from New Mexico and the helvite group. Am. Mineral., 29, 163-191.

NEUMANN, HENRICH, THOR SVERDRUP AND P. CHR. SEABO, (1957), X-ray powder patterns for mineral identification. Akad. Oslo, l. Mat. Naturv. Klasse, 6.

WARNER, LAWRENCE A., WILLIAM T. HOLSER, VERL R. WILMARTH AND EUGENE N. CAMERON, (1959), Occurrence of non-pegmatitic beryllium in the United States. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 318.

THE AMERICAN MINERALOGIST, VOL. 47, MARCH-APRIL, 1962

#### JEŽEKITE IS MORINITE

#### D. JEROME FISHER, Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago.

It is stated by Frondel (1947) that x-ray and optical study of morinite (presumably from Montebras, France) showed it to be identical with ježekite. This was confirmed by Fisher and Runner (1958), who however considered that the name ježekite should be dropped, since morinite has priority.

I have recently completed a detailed optical study of the two minerals. together with the Black Hills morinite, on the temperature-controlled spindle stage (Fisher, 1962); the results are given in Table 1. Precession x-ray pictures were also taken of the French morinite and of ježekin from the type locality, samples of both of which were supplied me by F. Čech of the Mineralogical Institute of Charles University (Pragur<sup>1</sup>)

#### TABLE 1.

Mineral (

Morinite (Black Hills) 1 Morinite (Montebras) 1 Ježekite 1.

Note. These resu on the right) measur Hills morinite. There crystal studied was slope of the birefring Hills morinite).

through the kind Intensities of ma fact that these re

It is clear that are closer to one : ing that ježekite smaller indices of study is that the entirely different Fig. 1, which sho indicatés the rela

#### CACTUS MINE DRILL CORE BEAVÉR COUNTY, UTAH

#### **MEMORANDUM TO FILES**

Location: The Cactus Mine drill holes, a former porphyry Mo-Cu prospect of AMAX, are located in Sec. 3, 4, 10, T.27S, R13W. This is about 15 miles west of Milford Utah and about 24 miles due West from Roosevelt Hot Springs, Utah, in the southern end of the San Francisco Mountains.

**Drill Core:** Drill core from four drill holes totaled about 9,000 ft. The AMAX project ended in 1973. Mr. Harry Olson, Vice President Steam Reserve Corporation and former AMAX Geothermal Manager, Transferred the drill core to the Earth Science Laboratory, UURI, through the efforts of P. Mike Wright, in 1985. The drill core was picked up by David Langton, UURI, in September 1985, and maintained in the ESL/UURI - EGI Geothermal Sample Library until June 1999.

**Drill Core Transfer to Utah Geological Survey:** This drill core was transferred to the UGS on June 2, 1999, with one (original) set of supporting documentation, a copy of which is provided here.

m 06/10/99 Howard Y.

Howard P. Ross Research Professor/Senior Geophysicist

#### October 8, 1985

Mr. Phillip M. Wright University of Utah Research Institute Earth Science Laboratory 391 Chipeta Way, Suite C Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Re: Cactus Data Beaver County, Utah

Dear Mike:

Sorry about the delay in getting this drill data from the Cactus Mine area for the core that I gave you last June.

As I mentioned, the Cactus files were never completed and as a project discontinued in 1973 and were dumped in dead storage.

I managed to find a map giving the locations of each of the four holes drilled. Holes DDH 520-1,2, and 3 were spudded in with a diamond drill. Hole DDH 520-4 was spudded in with a rotary rig using a 5 inch hammer to a depth of 355 feet. From that depth of the total depth the hole was drilled with a diamond core rig. DDH 520-3 is an angle hole drilled with a bearing of S78°W and a dip of -58° from the horizontal. All the other holes are vertical. Total drilled depth of the holes are as follows:

Hole

#### Total Depth in Feet

| 520-1 |             |        |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| 520-2 | 2454        |        |
| 520-3 | 2777 (angle | depth) |
| 520-4 | 875         | -      |

I couldn't find the lith logs for the holes but did find 100 foot assay composits for all four wells and 100 foot alteration composit diagrams for holes 520-1,2, and 3. As I remember, all four holes were drilled in the Cactus stock which is a Tertiary 39+ mybp quartz monzonite (?).

Mr. Phillip M. Wright October 8, 1985 Page Two

Again I am sorry that I couldn't find more of the data, but I hope this will be of some use.

Hope to see you at one of the geothermal functions shortly.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

STEAM RESERVE CORPORATION

Darry

H. J. Olson ' Vice President and Operations Manager

HJ0/c

attachment

P.S. mike I did find a lett log of DDH 520-4 which I am euclasing

Cactus Peak Project

|         | 4           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |        |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| e Name  | County      | Location                              | Footage      | Drille |
| 20-1    | Beaver, Co. | Sec 3/T275/R13W                       | 0-2975 Core  | Amo    |
| -0-2    | Beaver, CO. | Sec. 10/T275/R13W                     | 0-2454 Core  | Ama,   |
| 0-3     | Beaver, Co. | Sec. 3/T275/R13W                      | 0-27.77 Core | Amay   |
| 0-4     | Beaver Co.  | Sec. 4/7275/R13W                      | 0-875 Core   | Amax   |
| - 1<br> |             |                                       |              |        |
|         |             |                                       |              |        |
|         |             |                                       |              |        |
| 1       |             |                                       |              |        |
|         |             |                                       |              |        |
| · · ·   |             |                                       |              |        |
|         |             |                                       |              |        |

| 1   | WIE. These Sample             | were in u                             | volved in a Spill, |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|     | That Lost all Sample Contents |                                       |                    |  |  |
|     | Footage                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    |  |  |
| #80 | 713'-723'                     | Box Number                            | Footage            |  |  |
| 81  | 723'-732'                     | # 117                                 | 1042'-1051         |  |  |
| 82  | 732-740'                      | 118                                   | 1051-1060          |  |  |
| 84  | 748.5'-757'                   | 120                                   | 1069-1078'         |  |  |
| 85  | 757'-765'                     | 123                                   | 1096-1105          |  |  |
| 87  | 773-781                       | 124                                   | 1105-1113          |  |  |
| 89  | 788-798                       | 125                                   | 1113-1122'         |  |  |
| 91  | 807-815                       | 127                                   | 1132'-1141'        |  |  |
| 92  | 815-824'                      | 128                                   | 1141'-1150'        |  |  |
| 93  | 824-833                       | 129                                   | 1150-1159'         |  |  |
| 94  | 833-842'                      |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 96  | 850'-859'                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    |  |  |
| 98  | 868-878                       |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 99  | 878-887'                      |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 100 | 887-896                       |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 102 | 905-915                       |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 103 | 915-924                       |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 106 | 942.5'-951'                   |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 109 | 969'- 978'                    |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 110 | 978-988'                      |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 112 | 997'-1006'                    |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 113 | 1006-1015'                    |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 114 | 1015'-1024'                   |                                       |                    |  |  |
| 115 | 1024-1032'                    |                                       |                    |  |  |





TO X TO PER INCH ++++ ╌╗╌╃╶┿╺╏╺╅╵╕╼┡ ╺┾╍╎╺┖╼┦╴┕╼┝╼╀ ╍┞╺┫╼┩╴┢╍┩╴┆╍┫ 1+++  $\blacksquare$ ┶┾╍┠╍┿╺┿ 1.1. ----+-1 -+-------i. Ĩ \_L 1.1. 2 × 0 - **1** +;--:1-!-! 1 و، خسوسه 1 44. ----------T +++4-1--+-++++ 11 1 11 Ŧ ĪĻ, L 1 L ┿┲┿╍┿╸┲┛╵╷╎╶╷╼┾╌╎╭ ┞╍┿╍┿╏╺┠╴╅╌╎╼╎╼╧╍┝┄ ┿╌┝╾┿╺╋╶┠╍╧╶┾╍┝╍╎╼┝╸ t ++ ++ ΠÌ -----11 1 1 1 ++ iII + 4 11-L TEL <u>i-</u>--+++ 1--+-111 - i .... iÓ -1 1 1111 -+-- • - • -\_ ;\_ + - ; --**. .** 1 1 ÷ ++++ΞĿ 11 ...... +4 1 -11. JTT. ÷. 11+ TTT 11 # 11 1 1-1-LLL. -i -. 1 Lil + I ÷. <u>F</u>† -----++ ╶╧╶╏╞╾╟╌╅╌╁╌┽╼┥╼ ++1 + +----1 <u>ــا ـــٰ</u> 1 ÷ ÷. Ĺ - . . **i** ++-+++++ ·<u>}-{··}-</u> 441 L I 1.1 <u>+</u>-+-4-4-4 +-J.I.I .1 1 1 -T ī 111 ╌┝╌╎╌┦ ╌┝╴╎╶┦ ╌┝╴┝╺┽ 11 III 11 . i Ţļ ----Ť 11 1 -<u>|</u> Ļ. +++ <u>.</u> ++ <u> |</u>...|. .i.1 -1 ī <u>بل</u>ے ' <del>لے '</del> لے - 1 H +1 · • لم هـ Ŧ -1 1 -1 1 11 1 1 +++ 1.4 1 <u>╋</u>┯┿╋┿ ╶┿╼┝╼┝ +LLï - had a 11 . <u>L</u>\_k\_ ند ╺┼┟┥┽ ------J.J. 1 -.11%  $\Box$ +-+ 1 1-+ +----1-1-111 -1. 1 ╶╞╼<del>╡╸╡╺╞╺╪╺┑</del>┥ ╺╶╕╼╺╕╼┿╼┿╸╢ ┝╺┿╺┨╸┧╾┿┿┿╼┶╺ 1 ┿┿ 1 1 1 11 + -+1 ++ 11 \_ \_L -III  $\frac{1}{1}$ 1 Í. 1 ++ + Ļ. .<u>`</u>\_\_\_\_\_ j-j-+ + + 2.1 1 1 +Ŧ 1 i I + ++ 4-<u>i</u>† . <u>-</u> - - -+ ГI ↓↓↓↓↓ ↓↓↓ 1.1-TT. آسا -1-1 بق بالم بعد ف ł 1.... 11 1114 1. الدانية المسلم i 4 | ... الم الم الم الم 1. 1-1 -+ - l - j <u>+</u>-· •] Ť T  $\mathbf{T}$ والمسابية والمسا -i -i ŧ. ╡╸┥╴╴ ╺┝╺┵╴┥╺┶╴┝╸┝ ┥╶┥╺┥╺┿╺┶╺┾╸┝╸ 11 . . . . . ++++ 1.1 + in to 1. Ť ŢŢ \_ فد فحد 1 Ţ 4..... Ĭ., 4 .i...l + 1 --+-+ . L. J., L. ۰. 

HO. 3408-10 DIETZGEN GRAPH PAPER

EUGENE DIETZOEN CO.

MADE IN U. S. A.

my ".... vestig " A.I. Khim fr Core Kigging (OSH's 520-1, 2, 13) Alteration Vain Py, May TR + = traco + = . < 17. " = malerately abundant ++ = 1-3% +++ = mergy +++-= >3% Dissom. Py, Cp. Mey, ino Van Cp : Ma (miliplanto)  $T_r = < 0.1\%$ + = = 2% For amounts greator than 0.1%, #= \$2-1% give estimated percent. -+++ = >10% ) It ratio = estimates given as rutios : 4/10, (-) = 5: 3: 2, -1 21, 22, 23, 25, (27), 210.2) Estimated total-sulfide contant: L~ 0.0x % Law 0. × 10 " I mod " "-"mol O.X% mod-r high " medishigh 0: × %. High O.OX -> Law O.X% Values above high 0.X% is porcent. 3) Qual > sumi-quant estimate of breaking - refers to you tures, strongly bickenchyer somes, and tournalinized somes ( three ation). Slowed broken - sparce fronting & jointing; est. < 3/St ever willow. Hod strongly 4 - est. 3-5 frat/1+ Survey " -
DDH 520-1 Ep / Py Rota Quinte Volum £0 . ¥ \$ 8 01 2 3 HE 1:11 11: 1:1: 4 1.1 411 11 : ÷ #

1408-20 DIETZEEN CAPAH PAL

DO NJOSTJIO JUJENU A NJOSTJIO JUJENU





34C8-22 DIETZGEN GAAPH PAPER

EUGENE DIETIGEN CO. MADE IN U. S. A.



р. 3408-80 рістіпси сялян рарси 20 х 33 рек інсн

EUGENE DIETZOEN

· •



















אימתיבון מובאבפנא מאראב אמעואבען מיבא וכן

in Z



DOH 520-3 1.11 مىسىيى المالية ال 1 .... 500 d <u>.</u> - 11 :::::::: **q v** = = = . 17:17:11 100 -111 ٠. <u>.</u> htt: 11 

405

- X C

DICTAGEN

GR▲

APE 1.

EUGENE DIETZOEN Mage in U. S. A.

0

50 PCB





| Beaver      | Со.        |               |                                                                                 |         | ΟF.      |                |      | )    |             |                  | ١           |     |          | 1             | <br>}          |    |          |
|-------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|------|------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----|----------|---------------|----------------|----|----------|
| Utah        |            |               |                                                                                 | ,       |          |                |      | •    |             |                  |             |     |          |               |                |    |          |
|             |            |               |                                                                                 |         |          |                |      |      |             |                  |             |     |          |               |                |    | -        |
| SAMPLE      | INTE       | RVAL          | CORE                                                                            | %       |          |                | Mdd  |      | _           |                  |             | 00- |          |               |                |    |          |
| ž           |            |               | 1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1.<br>1 |         | 완        | -              | 2    | Zn   | ×           | o                | CaO         | Na  |          | ω<br>L        |                | T  |          |
| B7265-64    | 4.5        | 001           | 7                                                                               |         | -        | 9 9            | Q7 5 | 27   |             | 4.1              | 5<br>7<br>7 |     | 3.6      | <u> </u>      | ه و            |    |          |
| 14-0486     | vor<br>vor |               | 7                                                                               |         |          |                | 65   | 3 5  |             | 4.7              | 3.5         |     | 3.5      | <u>я</u>      |                |    |          |
| 87875-79    | 300        | 400           | 2                                                                               |         |          | -              | 75   | 40   |             | 4.2              | 3.2         |     | 3,5      | 31.           | 8              |    |          |
| B 7880 - 84 | 400        | 500           | 1                                                                               |         |          | e,             | 55   | 36   |             | 4.0              | 3.1         |     | 3.5      | ά.            | 5              |    |          |
| B 7885-89   | 500        | 600           | town                                                                            |         |          | و              | 80   | 35   |             | ۷.۵              | 3.1         |     | 3.8      | 0             | 2              |    |          |
| HF-0937 8   | 600        | 700           | 7                                                                               |         |          |                | 40   | 40   |             | 4.0              | 2.9         |     | 3.8      | ./3           | -              |    |          |
| B7895-99    | 700        | 008           | 7                                                                               |         |          | 5              | 08   | 40   |             | 4.0              | 9.2         |     | 3.9      | .0            | F              |    |          |
| 8-7900-04   | 800        | 900           | 7                                                                               |         |          | _              | 130  | 30   |             | 4,0              | 3.3         |     | 3.9      | 10            | *              |    |          |
| 87905-09    | 900        | 1 000         | 7                                                                               |         |          |                | 90   | 30   |             | 3.7              | 3.5         |     | 3.8      | <u>-</u>      |                |    |          |
| B 7910-14   | 1000       | 100           | 7                                                                               |         | ~        | · 1            | 80   | 35   |             | 3.6              | 3,1         |     | 3.8      | ď             | 4              |    |          |
| B7915-19    | 1100       | 1200          | 7                                                                               |         | ~        |                | 90   | 30   |             | 3,8              | 3,3         |     | 3 8      | ŭ             | ਰ              |    | •        |
| B7920-24    | 1200       | 1300          | 7                                                                               |         |          | m              | 145  | 35   |             |                  | · · · ·     |     | -<br>  . | <u> </u>      | <del>-</del>   |    | <u> </u> |
| B7925-29    | 1300       | 1400          | >                                                                               |         |          | 0              | 295  | ]    | 10.0.1      | <u>) (11) ).</u> |             |     |          |               |                |    |          |
| 87930-34    | 1400       | 1500          | 7                                                                               |         |          | <u> 05</u>     | %22. |      |             |                  |             | ~   |          |               |                | -  |          |
| 8-7935-39   | 1500       | 1600          | >                                                                               |         |          | 9              | 250  | :    | 20          | Q                |             |     | •        |               |                |    |          |
| 34-94       | 1600       | 1700          | 7                                                                               |         | -        | 33             | 510  | [    | ,<br>-<br>- |                  |             |     |          |               | <del>1</del> : |    |          |
| 67949-53 55 | 0061       | 0081          | 7                                                                               |         |          | 32             | 326  |      |             |                  |             |     |          |               |                |    |          |
| 67437, Ou   | 1800       | 1900          | 7                                                                               | 7959    | N N      | 425            | 1035 | ÷    |             |                  |             |     |          |               | <u></u>        |    |          |
| B 1968-72   | 19 00      | 2000          | $\geq$                                                                          |         | +        | ∞ <sup>C</sup> | 155  |      |             |                  |             |     |          |               |                |    |          |
| B-7973-77   | 2000       | 2096          | >                                                                               |         |          | 6              | 225  |      |             |                  |             | •   |          |               |                |    | <u></u>  |
| 94-1163-81  | 3/00       | 2200          | 7                                                                               |         | -+       | 5              | 395  |      |             |                  |             |     |          |               |                |    |          |
| 8-8376-80   | 2002       | 2300          | 7                                                                               |         |          | 9              | 175  |      |             |                  |             |     |          |               | <b>-</b>       |    |          |
| 8-5381-85   | 2300       | 2400          | 7                                                                               |         |          | 07             | 300  |      | •           |                  | •           |     |          | :             | <u> </u>       |    |          |
| 06-7888-8   | 2400       | 2500          | 7                                                                               |         | +        | 30             | 60   |      | •.          | •                |             | •   |          |               |                |    |          |
| 6-3391-95   | 2500       | 2600          | ~                                                                               |         | +        | <u>(</u>       | 340  | -1   |             | - ` ,<br>- ' ;   |             |     | ***      | , -<br>-<br>- |                | T  |          |
| 8 \$ \$00   | 2600       | 2700          | 7                                                                               | -+      | ÷        | E              | 071  | <br> |             |                  |             |     |          |               |                | ľ  |          |
| B 4601-05   | 2700       | 2800          | 7                                                                               |         |          | 5              | 65   | ي ا  |             |                  | 2<br>X      |     | 3.8      | 0             |                |    |          |
| B 8506-10   | 2800       | 2900          | 7                                                                               | -       | +        | -              | 35   | 30   |             | 3.6              | 2.6         |     | 3.6      | <u>م</u>      | e              | •  | •.       |
| BBUIL-14    | 2900       | 2978          | 1                                                                               |         | ÷        | -<br>7         | 25   | 23   |             | 3.6              | 2.6         | -   | 3.6      | 0             | 5              |    |          |
|             |            |               |                                                                                 |         |          |                |      |      |             |                  |             |     |          |               | _              |    |          |
|             | ,          |               |                                                                                 |         |          |                |      |      |             |                  |             |     |          |               | _              |    |          |
| BS370       | 2095       | 21005         | X                                                                               |         |          |                |      | _    |             | -                | ·           | -   |          |               |                | ·. |          |
| Brgug 45    | In No 1600 | -19 er Inter  | 4<br>/-                                                                         | An Him  | 2        | <u> (59 ,</u>  | 720  | 30   |             | 4.0              | 4.0         |     | 4.0      | Ĕ             | <u>ن</u><br>ور |    |          |
| B1954,54,58 | Intheiter  | 1612 Internal |                                                                                 | ال عطنة | <u>.</u> | 185            | 906  | 45   |             | 5.4              | 7.4         |     | 2.0      | -             | 6              |    |          |
| 8-7954      | 1785.3     | 179.0.7       | 7                                                                               | =       |          | 50             | 1300 |      |             |                  | ×           |     |          |               | _              |    |          |
| 56          | 1791.5     | 1803          | 7                                                                               | =       | 0        | 140            | OOE/ | -+   |             |                  |             |     |          |               | _              |    |          |
| 58          | 1805       | 1808.5        | 1                                                                               | =       | -+       | 8              | 800  | -+   |             |                  |             |     |          | -             |                |    |          |
| 99          | 1809       | 1814          | 7                                                                               | -       | 7        | 00             | 700  | -    |             |                  |             |     |          |               | _              |    |          |
| 62          | 1819.2     | 1817.9        | 2                                                                               | -       | -        | 30             | 425  | _    | 1           |                  | _           |     | ·        |               |                |    | _        |

À

#520 Beaver Co.

\_\_\_\_\_

Utah

| SAMPLE      | INTE  | RVAL  | CORE     | %          |      |          | P             | PM      |          |    |         | ····· |      |     | 8        |     |          |      |                    |            |
|-------------|-------|-------|----------|------------|------|----------|---------------|---------|----------|----|---------|-------|------|-----|----------|-----|----------|------|--------------------|------------|
| NO.         |       |       | REC      | CORE       | M    | 10       | C             | u       | 2        | 2n | K2      | 0     | Na   | 20  | <u>c</u> | aO  | S        |      |                    |            |
| 87978-82    | 10    | 100   | 10       | 7979       | MI   | 541110   |               | 440     |          | 75 |         | 3.8   | <br> | 3.4 |          | 2.4 |          | .20  | .14                |            |
| 87983-87    | 100   | 200   | N        |            |      | 2        |               | 450     |          | 45 |         | 3.7   |      | 2.3 |          | 2.9 |          | .54  |                    |            |
| B7988-92    | 200   | 300   | N        |            |      | 2        |               | 240     | · .      | 35 |         | 3.7   |      | 3.5 | ļ        | 2.7 |          | .45  |                    |            |
| B7993-97    | 300   | 400   | 7        |            |      | 2        |               | 130     | · ·      | 35 |         | 4.0   |      | 3.6 |          | 2.5 |          | .35  |                    |            |
| B7998-8002  | 400   | 500   | 7.       |            |      | 2        |               | 155     |          | 35 |         | 3.9   | í.   | 3.2 |          | 2.4 |          | .49  |                    |            |
| B8003-07    | 500   | 600   | 7        |            |      | 2        |               | 100     |          | 40 | :       | 4.1   |      | 3.6 |          | 2.7 |          | .38  |                    |            |
| B 8010-13   | 600   | 700   | 7        |            |      | <1       |               | 90      |          | 30 |         | 4.2   | •.   | 3.2 |          | 2.4 |          | .46  |                    |            |
| BS014-18    | 700   | 800   | 2        |            | L    | -1       |               | 170     | <u> </u> | 25 |         | 4.0   |      | 3,1 |          | 2.2 | <b> </b> | .66  |                    |            |
| B8019-23    | 800   | 900   | 7        |            |      | <1       |               | 125     |          | 25 |         | 4.0   |      | 3.4 | .<br>    | 2.2 |          | .39  | 43                 |            |
| B8024-28    | 900   | 1000  | 7        |            |      | 5        | ·             | 80      | ļ        | 30 |         | 3.9   |      | 3.2 |          | 2.4 |          | .16  | $\vdash$           |            |
| B8029-33    | 1000  | 1100  | 7        |            |      |          |               | 90      | · ·      | 30 | ļ       | 3.9   |      | 3.4 |          | 2.4 |          | 1.46 | <br>               | ļ          |
| 88034-38    | 1100_ | 1200  | 2        |            |      | 2        |               | 60      |          | 40 |         | 3.9   |      | 3.8 | ļ        | 2.4 |          | .71  |                    |            |
| B8039-43    | 1200  | 1300  | 7        |            |      | -1       |               | 205     | <u> </u> | 35 | · · · · | 3.5   |      | 3.5 |          | 2.2 | ļ        | .14  | <b> </b>           | <u> </u>   |
| B8044-48    | 1300  | 1400  | 7        |            |      | 12       |               | 40      |          | 40 |         | 3.5   |      | 3.6 |          | 2.5 |          | 14   | i                  | ·          |
| 88049-53    | 1400  | 1500  | 7        |            |      | 1        |               | 90      |          | 35 |         | 3.2   |      | 3.9 | <b> </b> | 2.7 |          | .13  |                    | .<br>      |
| 88054-58    | 1500  | 1600  | 805      | 7, MI      | SSIR | 65       |               | 290     |          | 30 |         | 3.4   | <br> | 3.5 | ļ        | 2.2 | <u> </u> | .10  | .12                | <u> </u>   |
| BS059-63    | 1600  | 1700  | 7        |            |      | 3        |               | 480     |          | 30 |         | 3.6   |      | 3.5 |          | 2.0 |          | ,05  |                    |            |
| 88064-68    | 1700  | 1800  | 2        |            |      | 6        |               | 855     |          | 30 |         | 3.7   |      | 3.5 |          | 2.2 |          | .24  |                    |            |
| B8669-73    | 1800  | 1900  | 7        |            |      | 9        |               | 500     |          | 30 |         | ·3,8  |      | 3.6 |          | 2.2 |          | .11  | 12                 | -          |
| 17-80       | 1900  | 2000  | 7        |            |      | 22       |               | 925     | ļ        | 30 |         | 4,3   |      | 3.5 |          | 1.9 |          | ,25  |                    | •          |
| B8081-85    | 2000  | 2100  | 7        |            |      | 9.       |               | 375     |          | 85 |         | 3.6   |      | 3.2 |          | 2.0 |          | 107  | <u>i</u>           |            |
| B8086-90    | 2100  | 2200  |          |            |      | 17       |               | .20%    |          | 30 |         | 3.4   |      | 2.2 |          | 1.7 | ·        | ,26  | .25                |            |
| 88091-95    | 2200  | 2300  | 7        |            |      | 12.      |               | 565     |          | 30 |         | 3.7   |      | 3.4 |          | 1.9 |          | .10  |                    |            |
| 1200        | 2300  | 2400  | $\geq$   |            |      | 25       |               | 330     |          | 30 |         | 3.6   |      | 3.5 |          | 2.0 |          | ,05  |                    |            |
| B8201-03    | 2400  | 2454  | N        | <u> </u>   |      | 22       | -             | 500     |          | 25 |         | 3.6   |      | 3,5 |          | 2.1 |          | .13  |                    | <u> </u>   |
|             |       |       |          |            |      |          | _             | ·       |          |    |         |       |      |     |          |     |          |      |                    |            |
| ·           |       |       |          |            |      |          |               |         |          |    |         | ·     |      |     |          |     |          |      | L                  |            |
|             |       | • •   |          |            |      | ·        | $\rightarrow$ |         |          |    |         |       |      |     |          |     |          | ·    | ļ                  |            |
| ·           |       |       |          | <u>_</u>   |      |          |               |         | · · ·    |    |         |       |      |     |          |     |          |      | ┝──┤               |            |
|             |       |       |          |            |      | <u> </u> |               | · · · · |          |    |         |       |      |     |          |     | ·        |      |                    |            |
|             |       |       |          | _ <u>_</u> |      |          |               | ·       |          |    |         |       |      |     |          |     |          | 2    | ┟╧┙┥               |            |
|             |       |       |          | -          |      |          |               |         |          |    |         |       |      |     |          |     |          |      |                    |            |
| · · · · · · | · · · |       | <u> </u> |            |      |          |               |         |          |    |         |       |      |     |          |     |          |      | ļ                  | ·          |
|             |       | ·     |          |            |      |          |               |         |          |    |         |       |      | ·   |          |     |          |      | $\left  - \right $ |            |
| 0           |       |       |          |            |      |          |               |         |          |    |         |       |      |     |          |     |          |      | $\vdash$           |            |
| 880391      | 1200  | 1220  |          |            |      | 5        |               | 385     |          | 35 |         |       |      |     |          |     |          |      | ┟──┤               |            |
| 880401      | 1220  | 1240  |          |            |      | 3        |               | 120     |          | 55 |         |       |      |     |          |     |          |      | ┟                  | . <u> </u> |
| 880414      | 1240  | 1260  |          |            |      | 9        |               | 65      |          | 15 |         |       |      |     | ·        |     |          |      |                    |            |
| 880091      | 620.5 | 622.2 | Alt      | like       |      | 3        |               | 15      |          | 15 |         | 5.9   |      | 2.6 |          | ,66 |          | .40  |                    |            |

\_\_\_\_OF\_\_\_\_

Angle <u>S78WE-58</u>

Fred Bar And 

Cactus Project

Beaver Co. Utah

**#**520

1\_\_\_\_\_OF\_\_\_\_\_

.

LAB \_\_\_\_\_ METHOD \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_Vertical

\_\_\_\_\_ THOD \_\_ -

MISSING

| _                |      |               | \$   | M1221    | 846      |     |          |           |   |    |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          |          |
|------------------|------|---------------|------|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----------|---|----|------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|------------------|------------|------|----------|----------|
| SAMPLE           | INTE | RVAL          | CORE | %        |          |     | P        | PM        | r |    |            |     |          |     | 3        |                  |            |      |          |          |
| NU.              |      | r             | REL  | CORE     | M        | 0   |          | <u>Cu</u> |   | n  | <u>K</u> 2 | 0   | Ca       | 0   | N        | $\frac{a_20}{2}$ | S          |      |          | <b></b>  |
| 88204-08         | /0   | 100           | 1    | 8207,    | 19, 1    | 5   | <b> </b> | 55        |   | 30 |            | 3.6 |          | 2.2 |          | 3.1              |            | 23_  |          |          |
| B8209-13         | 100  | 200           | 1    |          | ·        | 6   |          | 110       |   | 40 |            | 4.0 | <b> </b> | 3.0 |          | 3.5              | └ <u>ŀ</u> | 10   | <u> </u> | ┟        |
| <u> B8214-18</u> | 200  | 300           | 1    | ļ        |          | 5   | <b> </b> | 170       |   | 40 | ļ          | 4.0 |          | 2.5 |          | 3.2              |            | 41   |          | ┣        |
| B8219-23         | 300  | 400           | N    | [        | <b> </b> | 5   | <b> </b> | 80        |   | 25 | ļ          | 3.7 | <b>[</b> | 2.9 | <u> </u> | 3.4              |            | . 15 | <b> </b> | <u> </u> |
| <u>88224-28</u>  | 400  | 500           | 1    | I        |          | 3   |          | 95        |   | 25 | ļ          | 4.0 | ļ        | 2.5 |          | 3.5              | ļ.         | 42   | <u> </u> | ·<br>    |
| <u>B8229-33</u>  | 500  | 600           | 1    | ļ        |          | 5   |          | 80        | ļ | 25 |            | 3.8 |          | 2.5 |          | 3.4              |            | 24   | ļ        | $\vdash$ |
| B8234-38         | 600  | 700           | 1    |          |          | 3   |          | 75        |   | 20 |            | 3.8 |          | 2.2 |          | 3.2              |            | 20   | <b></b>  |          |
| B8239-43         |      | 800           | 1    | 824      | MIS      | 120 |          | 50        | L | 40 |            | 3.6 |          | 2.6 |          | 3.2              |            | .19  | L        |          |
| B8244-48         | 800  | 900           | U.   |          |          | 4   |          | 3.45      |   | 35 |            | 3.8 |          | 2.6 |          | 3.4              | · .        | 18   |          | ·        |
| 81,20 -22        | 900  | 1000          | 7    |          | ·        | 1   |          | 540       | Ŀ | 30 |            | 3.7 |          | 2.9 |          | 3.5              |            | . 29 | Ĺ        |          |
| 88123-27         | 1000 | 1100          | ~    |          |          | 1   | •        | 355       |   | 35 |            | 3.7 |          | 2.8 |          | 3.6              |            | .12  | Ľ.       |          |
| 88128-32         | 1100 | 1200          | N    |          |          | 3   |          | 390       |   | 30 |            | 3.5 |          | 2.7 |          | 3.4              | · .        | . 14 |          |          |
| 88133-37         | 1200 | 1300          | 14   |          |          | 14  |          | 530       |   | 25 |            | 4.1 |          | 2.5 |          | 3.6              |            | ,11  | <u> </u> |          |
| 88251-55         | 1300 | 1400          | N    |          |          | 2   |          | 485       |   | 30 |            | 3.8 |          | 2.5 |          | 3.9              |            | . 09 |          |          |
| 88256-60         | 1400 | 1500          | ~    | · .      |          | 26  |          | 480       |   | 25 |            | 3.7 |          | 2.6 |          | 3.7              |            | . 09 |          | Ŀ_       |
| 88261-65         | 1500 | 1600          | 1    |          |          | а   |          | 275       |   | 25 |            | 3.6 |          | 2.3 |          | 3.6              |            | 10.  |          |          |
| B8266-70         | 1600 | 1700          | ~    |          |          | 5   |          | 215       |   | 25 |            | 3.7 |          | 2.4 |          | 3.5              |            | .13  |          |          |
| 88271-75         | 1700 | 1800          |      |          |          | 10  |          | 420       | · | 25 |            | 3.6 |          | 2.4 | ·        | 3.5              |            | .24  |          |          |
| 88276-80         | 1800 | 1900          | V    |          |          | 17  |          | .11       |   | 25 | [          | 3.5 |          | 2.1 |          | 3.5              |            | .19  |          |          |
| B 8281 - 85      | 1900 | 2000          | 7    |          |          | 9   |          | 950       |   | 25 |            | 3.7 |          | 2.1 |          | 3.8              |            | .21  |          |          |
| 8 9 287 - 91     | 2000 | 2100          | V    | [        |          | 31  |          | 320       |   | 30 |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            | . 09 |          |          |
| 88292-96         | 2100 | 2200          | 1    |          |          | 31- |          | 425       |   | 30 |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            | _    |          |          |
| B2297-830        | 2200 | 2300          |      |          |          | 142 |          | 325       |   | 30 |            | 5.0 |          | 2.2 |          | 3.9              |            | 35   |          |          |
| 88302-06         | 2300 | 2400          | 1    |          |          | 154 |          | 310       |   | 35 |            | 5.0 |          | 2.2 |          | 3.8              |            | 03   |          |          |
| 88307-11         | 2400 | 2500          | 1    |          |          | 34  |          | 90        |   | 30 |            | 4.8 |          | 2.4 | ·        | 3.9              |            | ,01  |          |          |
| B-8312-16        | 2500 | 2600          |      |          |          | 29  |          | 145       |   | 40 |            | 4.1 |          | 2.1 |          | 3.5              |            | .03  | ·        |          |
| B 3317-21        | 2600 | 2700          | 1.   |          | ·        | 115 |          | 320       |   | 40 |            | 4.0 |          | 2.1 |          | 3.6              |            | .04  |          |          |
| B 8322-25        | 2700 | 2777          | N    |          |          | 70  |          | 540       |   | 40 |            | 4.1 |          | 1.9 |          | 3.4              |            | .05  |          |          |
|                  |      | -             |      |          | Ē        |     |          |           |   |    |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      | •        |          |
|                  |      |               |      |          |          |     |          | •         |   |    |            |     |          |     |          | ·                |            |      |          |          |
|                  |      |               |      |          |          |     |          |           |   |    |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          |          |
|                  |      |               | · .  |          |          |     |          |           |   |    | •          |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          |          |
|                  | •    |               |      |          |          |     |          |           |   |    |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          |          |
|                  |      |               |      |          |          |     |          |           |   |    |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          |          |
|                  |      |               |      |          |          |     |          |           |   |    |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          |          |
|                  |      |               | Γ    |          |          |     |          |           |   |    |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          |          |
|                  |      |               | [    |          |          |     |          |           |   |    |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          |          |
|                  |      |               |      |          |          | [   |          |           |   |    |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          |          |
|                  | ţ    | <u>+ ~</u> −− | 1    | <u> </u> | t        | h   | <u> </u> | 1         |   | [  |            |     |          |     |          |                  |            |      |          | <u> </u> |

COLLAR \_1040 LAB \_\_\_\_\_ METHOD \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Utah

Beaver Co.

CORE % PPM SAMPLE æ INTERVAL NO. Мо Zn K<sub>2</sub>O CaO Na<sub>2</sub>O Cu S F. 01 B8400-18 0 V 80 120 4.8 2.0 105 3.3 N 8420 Missift 88419-28 105 200 .08 75 90 4.8 2.4 3.7 8433 1 17 88429-38 200 300 ,68 235 4.4 2.6 3.8 125 B8439-44 300 354 K 8434 4 23 .53 4.4 3.3 250 2.5 230 1 B8445-47 355 400 2442 4. 85 75 B8448-52 400 500 > 3443 4 80 120  $\sim$ 8453 75 95 B8453-57 500 600 41 700 B8458-62 600 60 75 1 B8463-68 700 800 17 215 125 88469-72 800 825 190 85 2 88465 740 760 255 1 105 41

1\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

| -                                                        |          |                    |           |        |       |            |              |               |              |        |           |        |       |      |        |       |     |         |       |      |         |              |              |           |             |       | -             |           | Rot              | Tary Or                               | Il hole        | 520-4          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|-----|---------|-------|------|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Futerual                                                 | <b>L</b> | Minera             | lizati    | on     |       | +          | Rock<br>Type | к -           | -            |        |           |        |       | A١   | ltera  | .t:01 | ^   |         |       | (0 e | 20109   |              | 9+           | Ve<br>Thi | in<br>ckned | • • • | - Uin<br>Ang  | n<br>le   | Ren              | Darks                                 | omend -        | 354 - 875      |
| (F4)                                                     | PY.      | Cep                | Ma        | M      | lag_  | <u> n </u> |              |               | Clay         | y   ci | <u>_1</u> | Anh    | E     | P    | (alc   | 0     | +2  | Se-     | K-8   | par  | Bio     | Hem          | spec         | د ا. ۲    | 1.8-        | 71.0  | 0 - 36 30 - 0 | 4 60 - 90 |                  | Pq                                    | 1 of <u>5</u>  |                |
| Potary Cuttings Frm. O'to<br>54' - Diamond Delg. 354 bTD | 0 Vn     | Diss               | n Oiz     | VnDie  | us Vn |            | -<br># col•  | r Tex         | 0:w V        | n Dies | Vn        | 0:55 V | D: 56 | Vn   | Dir V, | 0155  | Vn  | D:45 V1 | 0:5   | vn   | viss Vn |              |              |           |             |       |               |           | CCP<br>PH        |                                       |                |                |
| 0-5                                                      | - -      | -  -               | -   -     | -   +  | -     | '(?        | ?) FOX       | MED.<br>GRAM  | -   +        | ·      | -         | -   -  | ·   - | -    | -      | -     | -   |         | -     | -    | -   -   |              |              | - -       | -           | -     | - -           | -         | - No sulf        | des - FeOr                            |                | •              |
| 5-10                                                     | - -      | -  ·               | -   -     | -   +  | ·     | - "        | ۱ <i>"</i>   | "             | -   -        | •   -  | -         | - -    | ·  -  | -    |        | -     | -   | -   -   | -     | -    | - -     | -            | -            | -   -     | -           | -     | -   -         | -         | - 11 11          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |                |
| 10'-15'                                                  | - -      | -                  | - [ - ]   | -  +   | -   - | - "        |              | ·             | +            | -   -  | -         | - -    | -     | -    | - -    | -     | -   | +       | -     | -    | - -     | -            | - ·          | - -       | -           | -     |               | -         | - " "            | -                                     | Tame () stre   | ongly FCDx     |
| 15-20                                                    | - -      | -                  |           | -  +   | -     | "          | "            | "             | ++   -       | -   -  | -         | - -    |       | -    | -   -  | -     | -   | +1-     |       |      | -   -   |              | -   ·        | - -       | -           | -     |               |           | - " <i>"</i> """ |                                       | 11 11 4        | 64 3           |
| 20-25'                                                   |          |                    | - -       | -   ++ |       | ··         | ,   <i>n</i> | "             | +   -        | -   +  | -         | -   -  | -   - | -    |        | ·  -  | -   | +"] -   | ·  -  | -    | -   -   | -            | -            | - -       |             | -     | - -           | -         |                  |                                       | !' Mod.        | 4              |
| 25-30'                                                   | - -      | -  ·               | - -       | -   +  | -   - | - "        | ' "          | "             | + -          | -   -  | -         | - -    | -   - | -    | - -    | -   - | -   |         | -     | -    | - -     | -            | <b>-</b>   · | - -       | -           |       |               |           | - 11 /1          | •                                     | " Mod          | 11.            |
| 30'-35'                                                  |          | -   -              |           | -  +   | -     | - 4        |              | "             | ++   -       |        | -         | - -    |       | -    | -   -  | -     | -   | +]-     | -     |      |         | <del>.</del> | -            | - -       | -           | -     | - -           | -         | <i>u</i> _       | 18                                    | mc. strongly   | FeOx           |
| 35'-40'                                                  | - -      |                    | -   -  .  | ++     | •   - |            | "            |               | ++ -         | - '/++ | -   -     | - -    | -  -  | -    |        | ·  -  | -   | + -     |       |      | -   -   | -            | - ] -        | - -       | -           | -     |               | -         | - n a            |                                       | mæd.           | "              |
| 40'-45'                                                  | - -      | · - ·              | - -       |        | -   - | - "        |              | . "           | ++   -       | +      | -         | - -    |       | -    | -   -  | -     | -   | - -     |       |      | - -     | +            | + -          | - -       |             | -     | - -           | -         | - u u            | - 78                                  | mc-wk          | H <sub>1</sub> |
| 45-50                                                    | -  -     | -                  | - -       | -   +  | •   - | - "        | I.P.         | - "           | + -          | -   +  |           | - -    | ·  -  | -    | - -    | -     | -   | - -     |       |      | -   -   | -            | + -          | - -       | -           |       | - -           | -         | - No Sulfi       | des n                                 | і <b>н</b> і / | и .            |
| 50 - 55                                                  | - -      | -   -              | _ _       | -   +  | -   - | <u> </u>   | Bak          | II<br>Med     | +-   +<br>-/ | -  +-  |           | - -    | -     | -    | - -    |       | -   | +   -   |       | -    |         |              | + -          | - -       | -           | -     | - -           | -         | - " "            |                                       | mod Fe         | 20r            |
| 55 - 60'                                                 | - -      | -  -               | -         | +      | -     | -1         | Grey         | Grain         | /+ -         | +      |           | - -    | -     | -    | - -    | -     | -   | -   -   | -     | -    | - -     | -            | -   -        | - -       | -           | -     | -  -          | -         | - <i>n m</i>     | "                                     | wk. to Fsh     | 1-             |
| 60-65'                                                   | - -      |                    | - -       | -   +  | ·     | — 'u       |              | "             | -   -        | ·  +   | - -       | - -    | -     | -    | - -    | -     | -   |         | -     |      | - -     | -            | -   -        | -   -     |             |       | -   -         | -         | ·- //            | Tgr                                   | nc. pred fsh   |                |
| 65'-70'                                                  | - -      | -                  | -     ·   | -  +   | ·     | - "        | ti .         | 11            |              | -  +   | -         | - -    | -     | -    | -, -   | -     | -   | - -     | -   - | -    | - -     |              | +            | - -       | -           | -     |               | -         | . — a n          | "                                     | n 11           |                |
| 70 - 75'                                                 |          | -                  | - - -     | - +    | -     | - "        | 1            | 11            | - -          | +      |           | `      | -     | -    | - -    | -     |     | - -     | -     |      | - -     | -            | -  -         | -   -     | -           | -     |               | -         | — <i>u</i> 10    | . ti                                  | u le           |                |
| 75-80                                                    | - -      | -                  | -    -    | - +    | •   - | - "        | r - 11       | "             | - -          |        | - -       | - -    | -     |      | - -    | -     | -   | - -     | -     | -    | - -     | -            | -  -         | -         | -           |       |               | -         | - 11 /1          |                                       |                | ;              |
| 80'-85'                                                  | - -      | -                  | -         | - -+   | -     | - "        | 11           | 11            | - -          |        | -         | - -    |       | -    | - -    | -     | -   | - -     | -     | - -  | -       | -            |              | -         | -           | -     |               |           |                  |                                       | <b></b>        |                |
| 85 - <del>85</del>                                       | - -      | -  -               | - - -     | - +    | -     |            | "            | "             | - -          | ++     | ·         | - -    | -     | -    | -      | -     | -   |         |       | - -  | - -     | — .          | -  -         | _ -       |             |       | -; ]          |           | - ""             | 0                                     | • •            | · · · .        |
| 95'-105'                                                 |          | -                  | - -       | -  +-  | ·   - | -   "      | 1.11         | "             | - -          | +      | ·         | - -    | -     |      | - -    |       | -   | - -     | . — · | - -  |         | —            |              | - -       | -           | -     | -   -         | -         | — ju, 11         | . <b>"</b>                            |                | •              |
| 105-110                                                  |          | -                  | -  ·      | - +    | )-    | - 11       | 11           | <b>n</b>      | - -          | +      | -         | - -    | -     |      | - -    | -     | -   | - -     | -     | - -  | -       | -            | -   -        | - -       | -           | -     | - -           | - :       | — (t. j)         |                                       | n 11           |                |
| 110'-120'                                                | - -      |                    | -     ·   | -   +- | · []  | -  "       |              | U.            | -            | +      | -         | -   -  | -     | [-]  | - -    | -     | -   |         | -     | - -  | - -     | -            |              | -         | -           | -     | -             | —         | - w 11           |                                       |                |                |
| 120-130                                                  | <br>     | · —   <del>.</del> | -     ·   | -  +   | -     | - "        | n i          | "             | - -          | +      | - -       | - -    |       | -    | -   -  | ł –   |     | - -     | -     | - -  | - -     | -            |              | -         | -           | -     | - -           | -         | - 11 11          | ,                                     | •              |                |
| 130-140                                                  | + -      | -                  | -   -   - | -  -+  | -     | - "        | u            | "  -          | - -          | +      | -         | - -    | -     | -    |        | ] —   | -   | - -     | -     |      | -[-]    | -            | - -          | -         |             | -     | -             |           | ~ 1 Yerylow      | sulfox%                               | -pydiss. af    | Fe-Mas.        |
| 140'-150'                                                |          |                    | -     -   | -  +-  | ·   - | "          |              | "   ·         | - -          | +      | - -       | -   -  | -     | - :  | - -    | -     | -   | - -     | -     | - ·  | - -     |              |              | - -       | -           |       | - -           | -         | - No sulfi       | des-                                  |                | • .<br>        |
| 150-160                                                  | - -      | -  -               | -    -    | -  +-  |       | -   11     | 11           | u             | - -          | +      | - •       | - -    | -     | - -  | -   -  | -     | -   | - -     |       | - -  | - -     | -            |              | -   -     | -           | ·_    | -!-           | - I       | - " "            |                                       | · ·            |                |
| 160-170                                                  |          |                    | - - -     | - +    | -     | - ] "      | "            | <i>n</i>   ·  | - -          | +-     | -         | - -    | -     | -    | - -    |       | -   | - -     |       | - -  | - -     | . —          |              | -   -     | -           |       |               | -         | - " "            |                                       | 1              | ·. ·           |
| 081-0TI                                                  | + -      | [                  | -     -   | - +    | -     | - "        |              | 11  -         | -   -        | +      | -         | -   -  | -     |      | -   -  | -     | - · | -   -   |       | - -  | - -     | -            | - -          | -         |             | -     | - -           | -         | <1 " lu.         | Selfides                              | •<br>•         | ·              |
| 180'-190'                                                | -        | -   -              | -   -     | -  +   | -     | - "        | " .          | "  ·          | - -          | +      | -         | - -    | -     | -    | - -    | -     | - · | - -     | -     | - -  | - -     | -            | - -          | · -       | -           | - -   | - -           | -         | — <i>N</i> -     | -                                     |                |                |
| 190 - 200'                                               |          |                    | •   -   - | -  +   | -     | - "        | "            | <i>v</i>   ·  | - -          | -++    | -         | - -    | -     | -  · | - -    | —     | -   | -   -   | -     | -    | - -     |              |              | . _       |             | 1     |               |           |                  |                                       |                |                |
| 200-210'                                                 | ++ -     |                    | -]-]-     | -  +-  | ] – [ | -   "      | 1 "          | <i>••</i> ] • | - -          | ++     | - -       | -)-    | +     | - -  | - -]   | -     | -   | +]      | . –   | ll   | - ווען  |              |              |           |             |       |               |           |                  |                                       |                |                |
|                                                          |          |                    |           |        |       |            |              |               |              |        |           |        |       |      |        |       |     |         |       |      |         |              |              |           |             |       |               |           |                  |                                       |                |                |

| Interua             | .i                   |                    |          | 114 | Ner       | ral   | za    | t:0   | n     |      | - | T       | ۳ур         | e<br>e       | 1                                     | -     |                |            |    |           |     |            | Δ | lte         | rat  | ion |       |     |            |     |      |      |           | ÷.,  | -   | †r   | Ve<br>hici      | .in<br>Kne         | \$ \$ | + | Ve:<br>Ana | in<br>le | +           |                    | R               | <del>o</del> m          | <i>urk</i> e                          |                           |             | ,            |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|-----|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|---------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|----|-----------|-----|------------|---|-------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------------|-----|------|------|-----------|------|-----|------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---|------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <u>بر</u>           | -                    | P                  | <b>Y</b> |     | ÷P-       |       | Μσ    | l     | Ma    | ٩    | π |         |             |              |                                       | دام   | ¥              | Ch         |    | Gra<br>Av | nh. | B          | P | c           | ماد  | 0   | +2    | 5   | c <i>-</i> | K-: | spor | 0.   | <b>`o</b> | Hen  | Spe | اد.، | (;<br> .1<br> 5 | m)<br> -5-<br> 1-0 | 71    |   | Lo 10-1    |          |             |                    |                 |                         | Pq 2                                  | .r <u>4</u>               | 5           |              |
| ·····               |                      | 0:13               | v,       | 014 | . 1       | 'n    | ice V | 'n    | );ss  | Vn   |   | Lu#     | - C         | - T          | on T                                  | >     | no             | 1455       | Vn | 0:25      | vn  | Dis        |   | <b>,</b> 0: | s Un | 07  | s v.  | 0:1 |            | 0:1 | . V, | Diss | Vn        | 122. |     |      |                 | -                  |       |   |            |          | ry<br>Ty    |                    |                 |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u>                  |             | ·            |
|                     | 200-210              | +                  | -        | +   | -         | -  -  | -  -  | -     | +     | -    | - | 11.     | Gree        | 4 9          | 16D<br>1011                           | -  -  | -   .          | +          | ~` |           | -   | +          | - | -           | · ]  | -   | -     | -   | -          | -   | -    | -    | -         |      |     | -    | -               | -                  | -     |   | •          | -        | 2           | Veryk              | w.sull          | ۶ o.x%                  | 6 :                                   |                           |             | •            |
|                     | 210-220              |                    |          |     | -         | -     |       |       | -     |      | - | "       |             |              |                                       |       |                | •+•        | -  | -         | -   |            |   | ŀ           |      |     | ·   _ |     |            |     | -    |      |           | -    | -   |      |                 | -                  |       | - | -          | -        | =/          | than than          | pmk-            | "_                      | rock n                                | nay be n                  | nove q      | roj:         |
|                     | 220'-230'            | ++                 | -        |     | -         | -   - | -   - | -     | -     |      | - | - "     | · ()<br>    |              | "                                     |       | - 4<br>- 4     | ⊦+  <br> + | -  | 1 1       | -   | ++         | - | -           | ·    | -   | -     | -   | -          | -   | -    | -    | -         | -    | -   |      |                 |                    | -     | · | -          | -        | ≤1<br><     | Very la            | w.sdL           | 0.x%                    | - ro                                  | ck as a                   | ebu.        |              |
|                     | 230-240<br>240'-250' | -                  | -        |     | -         | -     | - -   | -     | -     | -    | - | "       |             | ,            | "                                     |       | -   -          | +          | -  | -         | -   |            | - | -           |      | -   | -     | -   | -          | -   |      |      | -         | -    | -   |      | -               |                    |       | - |            | -        | _'          | "<br>No si         | ."<br>"IF o.    | .×%                     | -<br>-                                | 14 14 1<br>14 14<br>14 14 | <br>1)      |              |
|                     | 250'-260'            | +++                |          |     |           | -   - | -   - | -     |       | <br> | - |         | 11<br>11    | .   1<br>  1 | 1<br>1                                |       | -   -          | +  <br>++  | +  | -         |     |            | - | -           | -    | -   |       | ·   | -          | -   |      |      | -         | 1 )  |     | ~    |                 |                    | -     |   | ·          | -        | <u>&lt;</u> | Very la            | sw su/          | 1f o.x                  | % -                                   | и. "н<br>"                | *1          |              |
| · .                 | 270'-280'            | ++                 | -        | -   | -         | -   - | -   - | -     |       |      | - | 11      | . "         |              | n .                                   |       | -              | ++         |    |           |     | -          | - |             | ·  - | -   | -     |     | -          | -   | -    | -    | -         | -    | -   | -    | -               | -                  | -     | · | .          | -        | <u></u> ≤/  | ·                  |                 | -<br>11                 | - P                                   | nkcast<br>11 <u>1</u> 1   | -more<br>11 | Dr2-20<br>11 |
|                     | 280-290<br>290-309   | ++                 | -<br>  - | +(; | ) -<br>ノ- | -   - |       | -     | _     | _    | - | .10     | , "<br>, '' |              | "<br>    -                            |       | -   †<br>  +   | +          | -  | _         | _   | -          |   | -           |      | _   | -     | -   |            | _   |      |      | <br>-     | -    |     |      | -               | -                  | -     |   | -          |          |             |                    | '. //<br>/ a    | #<br>14                 | _ence<br>-591                         | unkrod                    | HzO         |              |
| • •                 | 300-310              | -+                 |          | +(? |           | -   - |       |       | ~     |      |   |         |             |              |                                       | _     | _ 1            | <br> +     | _  | _         |     |            |   |             | .    |     | ·   . | _   |            |     | _    |      |           |      |     |      | _               |                    |       |   |            |          | <           | Ру/сс4<br>(`       | (C) +1          | onsed                   | 1-                                    |                           | 4.17-0      | •            |
|                     | 310-320'             | +                  | -        | +   | +         | .  -  | -   - | -     |       | -    | - | "       | "           | 1            |                                       | -   - | -   •          | +          | -  | -         | -   |            | - | -           |      | -   | -     | -   | -          | -   | -    | -    | -         | 4    | -   |      | -               |                    | -     | - | -          | _        | /<br>≤/     | Very 1<br>1 11     | ow S<br>"       | <i>ः।/- ।</i><br>५      | 9.x%                                  | · .                       |             |              |
| ASSAY<br>CP MODIELY | - 320-330'           | ++                 |          | +(? | ') -      | -   - | -     | -   - | <br>. |      | - | 2       | i KE        |              | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | - 4   | -   4          |            |    | -         | -   | _          | - |             | -    |     | -     | +   | -          | -   | -    | -    |           | -    | -   | '    | -               |                    | -     | - | -          | -        | <u> </u> ≤/ | how to n<br>med to | nod SL<br>hie., | λ£0.χ<br>ρι <i>π</i> κ- | % -ру<br>дчец 4                       | pred-l<br>eki.da          | rx<br>le-no | , <b>f</b>   |
|                     | 330-340              | <del>11</del><br>+ | -        | +(? | ) -<br> _ | ·     | -     |       | _     | -    | - | "<br>10 | Rol         |              | led.                                  |       | -   +<br>-   + | +          | -  | -         | _   | . <u> </u> | - | -           | -    | -   | -     | +   | -          | _   | -    | -    | -         | -    | -   |      | -               |                    |       | - | -          |          | 121         | As AL              | v.              |                         | •                                     |                           |             |              |
| ITM ROTARY          | 350'-354'            | ++                 | +        | +   | -         | .     | -   - | -     | -     |      |   | 11      | Gree<br>11  | , ,          | / -                                   | -     | - +            | +          | +  | _         | -   | _          | - | -           | -    |     | +     | +   |            | _   |      | -    | -         | _    | _   | _    | 1               |                    | -     | - | ,          | _        | 51          | Keny law           | sulf a          | 0.2%                    |                                       |                           |             |              |
| !  <i>  28 </i> 72  |                      |                    |          |     |           |       |       |       |       |      |   |         |             |              |                                       |       |                |            |    |           |     |            |   |             |      |     |       |     |            |     |      |      |           |      |     |      |                 |                    |       |   |            |          |             |                    |                 |                         |                                       |                           |             |              |

| interv.<br>S (Ft) | a /         |     |    | Міл | era    | , <i>11 ;</i> | ŧa ı | tior       | 7              | 1        | Ra<br>Ty      | ock<br>ipe   |           |                  | 1           |       | . 1 | 1         | Z 1 | _               | A, | lte     | ra<br>1  | tioi     | 7<br>. 1   |            |      |                |          | . 1 |                | 1             | 1        | lein<br>hickr | ness<br>N | 5     | Ve<br>An | gle.  |      | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|----|-----|--------|---------------|------|------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------------|----|---------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------|----------------|----------|-----|----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ·                 |             | -   | 3  |     | р<br>Т | ~             | 10   | <i>М</i> . | <i>ود</i><br>ا | <u>7</u> | <u> </u>      |              |           | دان<br>ا         | <u>عام:</u> | Ch    |     | /////<br> | 140 | <i>برع</i><br>ا | ". | Cal<br> | e.       | Qt       | Z          | Ser        |      | ۲ <i>در</i> ک- |          | 10  | Hem            | Spec          | <u> </u> | 1-1.5         | )<br>-    |       | 1-1-0    | 160-  | Cp,  | [                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                   |             | D   | V  | 2   | V      | 2             | V    | D          | V              |          | ,thC          | olor.        | Tex       | 2                | /  <br>     | D<br> | V   | 2         | V   | <b>)</b>        | V  | 2       | <i>V</i> | <i>D</i> | <i>v</i>   | <i>D</i> v |      |                | <b>D</b> |     | ; <del>.</del> | 7. <b>-</b> . | <./.     | 5 1.0         | 2 7/      | 0 30  | 60       | 90    | 1Py  |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                   | ( 355-364   | 0-  | +  | -   | -      | -             |      | ++         | +              | _        | 159 6         | ing          | <i>fq</i> |                  | -           | -     | +   | -         | -   | -               | -  | -       | +        |          | +          |            |      |                | -        | -   | -              | -             | 6        | -             |           | - 2   | 2        | 2     | X    | Low sulf ix % contined to Vns<br>sbundant vert tracts, several the<br>Vns w/ py, gta, chi alkeistion<br>blesched, rock fresh, dark grag-<br>mottled grag & pink                        |
| 3445-47           | )<br>360-38 | 0-  | ++ |     | -,     | -             | -    | ++         | -              | -        | " 4           | 1734<br>30 E | "         | - <sup>-</sup> . | -           | -     | +   | -         | -   | -               | +  | -       | +        | -        | +          |            | -    | +              | -        |     |                | -             | 14       |               | -         | - //  | 3        | 10    | æ    | Mod sulf ~ 1% thin indistinct<br>qta - K-spor VAS @ 368-70 strong<br>Vore fracts w/py & minor gta - chi                                                                                |
|                   | 380-40      | 0-  | ++ | -   | -      | -             | -    | ++         | +              | -        | ~             | •            | 4         | -                | -           | +     | +   | -         | -   | -               | +  | -       | +        | - '      | +          | -   -      | -    | / +            | -        | -   | +<br>tiscts    | -             | 11       | -   -         | -         | - 4   | Z        | 5     | 1100 | Mod sulf w, 5% indistinct fre-<br>t-spoi blesched vas, py on fiscts,<br>rock essentislig ansit                                                                                         |
|                   | 400- 420    | 0-  | ++ | -   | -      | -             | -    | ++         | +              | -        | ń             | "            | "         |                  | -           | +     | +   | -         | -   | +               | +  | -       | +        | -        | +          | -   -      | ·  - | +              | -        | +   | -              | -             | 13       | -   -         | -         | -   4 | 2        | . 7   | ~    | Mod sult w. 5% highly chl 4/diss<br>Kspar @ 411-12, bn bio @ 418,<br>rock becomes gragish                                                                                              |
|                   | 420-44      | 0-  | ++ | -   |        |               | -    | +-+        | +              | -        | ^             |              | 'n        | -                | -           | +     | +   | -         | -   | +               | +  | -       | +        | -        | +          |            |      | +              | -        | +   | t<br>fracts    | -             | 10       |               | .   -     | - 3   |          | 6     | X    | Mod sulf with, rock grags 425-<br>435 highly broken @ 435-39 highle<br>chi gouge, K-spor becomes con<br>wisome brige by xois normal grag-<br>pink, fg rock below 439                   |
| 34 <i>4</i> 8-52  | 440-46      | 0-  | ++ | -   | -      | .             | _    | ++         | +              | -        | •             | "            |           | -                | ++          | +     | ++  |           | -   | <b>+</b> .      | +  | +       | ++       | -        | +          |            |      | +              | -        | -   | trocts         | -             | 27 -     | -             | -   -     | - 6   | 5        | 16    | æ    | Mod sult w 10%, highly fract-gouge<br>@ 445-48 wibik clay-pg zone of<br>closely spaced chi-py vns, calc<br>plated on fiscts                                                            |
|                   | 460 - 48    | 0+  | ++ | ~   | -      | -             | -    | ++         | ?              | +        | "             | 4            | "         | -                | +,          | +     | .+  | -         | -   | +               | +  | +       | ++       | _        | <i>.</i> ≠ |            |      | +              | -        |     | . <b></b>      | -             | Z4 -     |               |           | - 6   | 4        | - 14- | æ    | Mod sult v 1.5%, pyritohedrons common<br>by in fracts & materx, broken zone @<br>464-67, thin vert splite dite alpy<br>@ 460, noticely pinker below 475                                |
|                   | 480-50      | - 0 | ++ |     | -      | -             | -    | ++         | -              | +        | "             | •            | mf3       | +                | -           | + .   | +   |           | -   |                 | +  | +       | +        | -        | +          |            |      | +              | -        | -   | +              | -             | 16 -     |               |           | - 2   | 3        | 11    | æ    | Mad sulf u 2%, heavy py on some<br>fracts, strong vert tracks & 488 d<br>498-500, narrow splite dite .12 wide<br>(nort) & 494-96, TI associated w/K-spa.<br>Sud bleaching              |
| · · · ·           | 500-52      | 0-  | ++ | -   | -      | -             | -    | ++         | -              | +        | ~             | •            | "         | +-               | -           | +     | +   | -         | -   | -               | +  | +       | -+       | -        |            |            | -    | +              | -        | ?   | -              |               | 16 -     | -             | -         | - 6   | 3        | 7     | ~    | Mod sulf ~ 2%, strong vert frocts w/<br>PS @ Sol, So3-4, So8, SIO, SII-12, ngrow<br>-plite Jike N/minor dism pg @ SIS-17:                                                              |
| •                 | 520-54      | 6 + | ++ |     |        | -             | -    | ++         | -              | -        | "             | ~            | 11 -      | ++               | ++          | +     | ++  | -         | -   | +               | +  | + +     | - +      |          | +          | - -        | -    | +              | -        | +   | -              | -             | 14 -     | -  -          | -         | - 5   | 2        | 7     | a    | Mod sulf ullo, strong 3rg - gouge<br>zone @ 533-35, 537-38, local<br>stundant day, chi o py on fracts                                                                                  |
| 453-57            | \$ 540-56   | 0 - | ++ | -   | -      | -             | -    | ++         |                | -        | n<br>Yslite I | "<br>Piat    | "<br>49   | +                | +           | -     | ++  | -         | -   | <b>*</b>        | ++ | +       | *+       | -        | 4          |            |      | .   +          | -        | +   | . —            | ~             | 20 -     | -             | ·   -     | - 8   | 3        | 9     | æ    | Mod suit ~ 1% locally stundant<br>on flacts, pink splite dike widism pos<br>tracts @ 540-49 contact may be<br>gradutional wifg 1 (becomes porph) strong<br>chi-epi on fracts below 553 |
|                   | 560 - 58    | 0-  | ++ | -   | -      | -             | -    | ++         | +              | -        | 14g 4         | ink<br>Grisg | mfg       | -                | +           | -     | ++  | -         | -   | -               | ++ | -  ,    | + +      | -        | +          | -   -      | -    | +              | -,       | -   | +              | -             | 19 -     |               |           | 3     | 6        | 8     | 2    | Mad sulf + 1.5%, Cole, Chi (p) + py<br>on firsts, otherwise relatively<br>what, @ 576 two . It at a vis w/p<br>in middle & bio on Pringe                                               |

| ricer 1    | , e,  |         | l        |    | Min       | er z | 1/ Z | a t   | 10 11 | •   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | кос<br>Тур             | K<br>e             |     |    |    |    |       |             |       | 41    | ter.    | a 11 | 011 |   |    |     |     | · .   |             |          | T   | ,<br>hick | <br>enes   | 5     | An            | gle   |           | Kemarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------|-------|---------|----------|----|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----|----|----|----|-------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|------|-----|---|----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|-----|-----------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | · · · |         | P        | 29 | C         | p    | M    | 。     | Ma    | 19  | 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                    | CI. | 14 | C  | 41 | Anh   | 90          | Ep    | /     | Ca/c    | 4    | tz. | s | er | K-S | rug | BIO   | Hen         | n Sm     |     | ( 11      | <u>ر</u> ر |       |               | •     |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|            |       |         | D        | ٧  | D         | V    | D    | v     | D     | V   | LA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | the Col                | Tex                | D   | V  | D  | V. | D     | V           | D     | V     | DV      | 2    | V   | D | V  | D   | V   |       |             |          | <.1 | .1        | 5- 7       | 10    | 0- 30<br>30 6 | - 60- | CP/Py     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|            |       |         |          |    |           |      |      |       |       |     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9 Grs                  | y vfg              |     |    |    |    |       |             |       |       |         |      |     |   |    |     |     |       |             |          |     |           |            |       | -             |       |           | @ 576 Yfg 1, g134, fg white feld &<br>dark brown laths bio, sbundant d<br>* VA py                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>.</i> . | 580   | - 600   | ++       | +  |           | -    | -    | -     | +     | -   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Gra                    | 5 ~                | -   | -  | ≁' | +  | -     | -           | •     |       | -   +   |      | +   | - | -  | -   | +   | -   ? | ? -         | -        | 12  |           |            | -     | 24            | 6     | ď         | Mod suif ~ 2.5% dism & fracts,<br>absuptly grades into it's esst ion<br>885 leading dism may, liths of de<br>bio locally aching may be silierfi.<br>20ne                                                                                |
|            | 600   | - 620   | +        | +  | -         | -    | -    | -   , | ++    | -   | - /,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 "<br>9 Ars           | y mby              | -   | -  | -  | +  | -     | -   ·<br> . | -     | +     | -   +   | -    | +   |   | -  | -   | +   |       | Free        | -        | 14  | -   -     |            |       | 4 3           | 2     | ~         | Mod sulf a 1% dism avras in ofg<br>light lock, slong tracks only in 16g<br>vis focus grades into 16g C 604<br>Hist gte-K-spor vns (.or 164 cL)<br>common in interval afifs                                                              |
|            | 620   | - 640   | +        | +  | -         | -    | _    | -     | ++    | -   | - / '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | /                      | "                  | -   | -  | -  | +  | -     | ~           | -     | +     | -   +   | -    | +   | - | -  | -   | +   |       | ++<br>fract | 4 -      | 13  | - .       | -   -      | -   - | z 4           | 7     | a         | Mod sulf a 1% blocky fists e .<br>34,637-39 w/ cs/c vns, gto - K-spor - p.<br>uns common - this (<.1) thin its 200.                                                                                                                     |
| 38458-62   | 640   | - 660   | <b>→</b> | +  | -         | -    |      | -     | + +   | +   | - "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        | "                  | +   | -  | ≁  | ++ | -,    | -+          | +     | ++    | +   + , | 4 -  | +   | - | -  |     | +   |       | ++<br>Hr3c  | <b>/</b> | 8   |           | -   -      | -     | 24            | 2     | æ         | Mod sult wisth, blocks fiscts<br>common, mag vn @ 643, gyp vns<br>common below 651, rock block<br>from 652-59, K-spor vns not<br>common sitho bloched rock h.<br>dism K-spor, locally plag = sam<br>(green clay)                        |
|            | 660   | - 680   | +        | +  | -         | -    | -    | - -   | *+    | -   | - "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "                      | "                  | -   | -  |    | +  |       | -+-         | -     | +     | - -     | -    | -   | - | -  | -   | +   | - -   | +<br>+rsc   |          | 9   | -  -      | -   -      | -     | 25            | 2     | æ         | Low sulf 4,5%, gyp Vns (.01w10<br>common, rock relatively unather<br>py diam in gyp vns                                                                                                                                                 |
| (          | 680   | - 700   | -        | +  | -         | -    | -    | - ,   | ++    | - [ | -   •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | . "                    | "                  | -   | -  | -  | +  | - /*  | +           | -     | +     | -   +   | -    | +   | - | -  | -   | +   | -  -  | fran        | -        | 8   | -  ·      | -   -      | -   - | 3 2           | 3     | $\propto$ | Low sulf <. 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|            | 100   | - 720   | -        | +  | -         | -    | -    | -,    | ++    | +   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Pint                   | e Porps            |     | -  |    | +  | -     | +           | -     | +     | - +     |      |     | - | -  | -   | +   |       | -           | -        | 5   | -  ·      | -   -      | -     | 12            | 2     | æ         | Low sulf <. 5%, fg pink gtz<br>monz porph @ 705.5-07.5; 712-14,<br>mstrix, indistinct white feld<br>phenes, bik bio, i dism py                                                                                                          |
|            | 720   | - 740   | ++       | +  | -         |      |      | -  `  | +     | -   | -   4<br>94<br>807                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Pink<br>garay<br>Pinl  | Mfg<br>fg<br>Borph | -   | -  | -  | +  | - +   |             | +     | -     | - +     | -    | -   | - | -  | -   | _   | -   - | t<br>disn   | -        | 10  | -         |            | -     | 42            | 4     | X         | Mod sult v 2.5%, pink gts mo.<br>perph @ 721.5, tg pink matrix,<br>indistruct white fild pheass, bin bio fist<br>mag clots, py icpi, gyp vis cambon - no<br>fist lying - thin, occasional strep eht-<br>vin, interval relatively unait. |
| 38463-68   | 740   | - 760   | ++       | +  | <b></b> . | _    |      | -     | +     | -   | -   "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "                      | "                  | -   | -  | +  | +  | -   + | -+ -        | +  .  |       | - +     | -    | -   | - | -  | -   | -   | - -   | tdism       | -        | 7   | -   -     | -   -      |       | 51            | 1     | ~         | Modsulf UZ%, cole VN@ 7595, 1<br>756 roch bleochod light grog, sti<br>mofies -> chi                                                                                                                                                     |
|            | 760   | - 780   | +        | +  | -         | +    |      | -     | +     | -   | - 14<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00<br>04:00000000 | Pint<br>9 Gray<br>Pink | mfg<br>fq<br>Poq4  | -   |    | +  | +  | - +   | + -         |       | -   - | -   +   | -    | +   | - | -  | -   | +   |       |             |          | 5   | -   -     | -   -      | - 3   | 5 /           | 1     | 1100      | Mod sulf in 1%, @767 pink gts a<br>perph is shove, co ist in K-spor it<br>161.5, flat " vert gyp vins, gts i<br>chi vas (flat) in porph                                                                                                 |
| ·          | 780   | 0 - 800 | +        | +  | +         | -    |      | -     | +     | +   | - "<br>V.F.<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | g Light<br>Gray        | r<br>rfg           | _   | -  | -  | +  | - +   | 4 -         | -   ; | +   , |         | -    | +   | - | -  |     |     | -     | t-<br>dism  | -        | 6   | -   -     | -   -      | 4     | . /           | 1     | 110       | Mod suff ~1%, cp blebs w/pg, ms<br>cslc = chl @ 783, 784, 791, @ 794<br>lrfg, unsitered                                                                                                                                                 |
|            |       |         |          |    |           |      |      |       |       |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |                    |     |    |    |    |       |             |       |       |         |      |     |   |    |     |     |       |             |          |     |           |            | :     |               |       |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| later<br>2 (ft | ) - /     |        | ~ | 1ın           | era   | // 2     | £ _ 7 | t101    | 7          |   | Ro<br>Ty                                                                                                                                                              | ck<br>pe   |                                 |      |          |     |       |        |      | ,        | A / 1 | tera  | t 1 d | 0       |   |    |     |          |       |      |     | •    | V<br>Th | le i n<br>ickn | 255       |       | Ve.<br>Ang | n<br>de |     |                                              | R                                                                      | 2 17 -                                          | trk:                                                    | 5                                                                          | 5145                                                    | ,                  |
|----------------|-----------|--------|---|---------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|----------|-----|-------|--------|------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---|----|-----|----------|-------|------|-----|------|---------|----------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-----|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                |           | P4     |   | C,            | ,<br> | м        | 0     | M       | <b>a</b> g | Π |                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                 | Clay | <u>.</u> | Chi | / 4   | nh/gy) | 7    | ر ح<br>ر | 0     | ale   | 0     | tz<br>V | 5 | er | K-S | 759<br>1 | BI    |      | lem | Spec |         | / / / · 5      | )<br>-  , | 0-    | 30-        | 60-     | EP  | :                                            |                                                                        |                                                 |                                                         |                                                                            |                                                         | -                  |
|                | 800-820   | D<br>+ | + | 7<br>+        |       | <i>D</i> | -     | D.<br>+ | -          |   | Lith Co<br>vfg Li<br>Oter<br>Porput<br>vfs Li<br>Vfs Li | Rak i      | 12x<br>155<br>59<br>8114<br>rfs | D    |          | -   | + -   | - +    | + +  |          |       | +     | -     | +       | - | -  | -   | -        |       | -    | -   | _    | 4 -     | - /            |           | - 3   | 1          | 90      | 114 | Mod<br>w/de<br>cp 6<br>gr35<br>phen<br>C 807 | Sulf w<br>pth, E<br>lebs C<br>lvfs, C<br>liss, C<br>liss, C<br>liss, C | 1 %,<br>2 809,<br>8/1,<br>6/13,<br>6/3,<br>12 m | lufg<br>S gta<br>Frades<br>tinct<br>).1 gta.<br>(So') w | MONZ<br>MONZ<br>MANZ<br>MANZ<br>MANZ<br>MANZ<br>MANZ<br>MANZ<br>MANZ<br>MA | es pint<br>porpt,<br>pintis<br>feid<br>n (45°,<br>8 810 | -<br>5<br>74<br>), |
| 169 - 72       | 820 - 840 | +      | + | -             | -     | 1        | -     | +       | 1          |   | "<br>2+= 7<br>Aonie 6                                                                                                                                                 | "<br>""    | 4                               | _    |          | +   |       | - +    |      |          |       | - +-  |       | -       | - | -  | ·   | -        |       | -    | -   | 1    | 7 -     | .              | -         | - 5   | 2          | 0       | a   | Low<br>siter<br>bat<br>gta<br>epi            | sulf L.<br>ed w/d<br>less th<br>diorite                                | Sto, 1<br>epth,<br>sn sb<br>wy re               | ock \$<br>94 <i>P</i><br>ove, 1<br>rt 941               | PCOMP<br>VIIS CO<br>2835<br>VIIS                                           | s less<br>mmor<br>fg<br>s minor                         | •                  |
| ·              | 840 - 860 | +      | + | <del></del> . | -     | -        |       | +       | -          | - | "                                                                                                                                                                     | <i>"</i> . | "                               | - -  | -   -    | -   | + -   | -   +  | .    | •        |       | ·   - | -     | -       | - | -  | -   | -        | -   - | -    | -   | -    | 9 -     | ·              | -         | -   / | 5          | 3       | ~   | Low<br>fg, u<br>chi-                         | sulf A<br>white pl<br>pi on i                                          | v. 2%                                           | ste d<br>10-hori<br>dism                                | 101 rte ,<br>7 (?) ri<br>49 Py                                             | squigisi<br>inor                                        | •                  |
| •<br>•         | 860-875   | +      | + | -             | -     | -        | -     | 4       | -          |   | "                                                                                                                                                                     | "          |                                 |      | -   -    | -   | +   - | -   +  | .  - | - ,      | -   - | -   - | -     | -       | _ | -  | -   | -        | -   - | -  · | -   | -    | 6 -     |                | -         | - / / | /          | 4       | a   | Low                                          | sulf ~                                                                 | . 2%                                            | •                                                       |                                                                            | ·<br>·<br>·                                             |                    |
| •              | · ·       |        |   |               |       |          |       |         |            |   |                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                 |      |          |     |       |        |      |          |       |       |       |         |   |    |     |          |       |      |     |      |         |                |           |       |            |         |     |                                              |                                                                        |                                                 |                                                         |                                                                            |                                                         |                    |
|                |           |        |   |               |       |          |       |         |            |   |                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                 |      |          |     |       |        |      |          |       |       |       |         |   |    |     |          |       |      |     |      |         |                |           |       |            |         |     |                                              |                                                                        |                                                 |                                                         |                                                                            |                                                         |                    |

| A  | rea/Hole Name  | Location   |                   | Footage          | Driller       |
|----|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| R  | OOSEVELT       |            | UTAH cont.        |                  |               |
|    | TPC-14-2       | Beaver Co. | Sec. 2 T26S R9W   | Chips 0-6100     | Thermal Power |
|    | Cactus 520-1   | Beaver Co. | Sec. 3 T27S R13W  | Core 0-2975      | AMAX Et core  |
|    | Cactus 520-2   | Beaver Co. | Sec. 10 T27S R13W | Core 0-2454      | AMAX ~ 15,000 |
|    | Cactus 520-3   | Beaver Co. | Sec. 3 T27S R13W  | Core 0-2777      | AMAX الله     |
|    | Cactus 520-4   | Beaver Co. | Sec. 4 T27S R13W  | Core 0-875       | AMAX          |
|    | Diamond #1     | Beaver Co. | Sec. 34 T26S R9W  | Core 10.8-201.8  |               |
|    | Diamond #1A    | Beaver Co. | Sec. 3 T27S R9W   | Core 20-217      |               |
|    | Diamond #1B    | Beaver Co. | Sec. 4 T27S R9W   | Core 133-231     |               |
| •• | Ryan Springs   | Beaver Co. | Sec. 4 T27S R8W   | Core 215-331     |               |
|    | UT State 24-36 | Beaver Co. |                   | Chips 0-5600     | Thermal Power |
|    | KGRA 9-1       | Beaver Co. | Sec. 9 T27S R9W   | Chips 0-6883     | Phillips      |
|    | HF1            | Beaver Co. | Sec. 8 T27S R8W   | Core 101.7-503.9 |               |
|    | HF3            | Beaver Co. | Sec. 25 T26S R9W  | Core 29.0-489.3  |               |
|    | HF3b           | Beaver Co. | Sec. 2 T24S R9W   | Core 17.4-498.3  |               |
|    | TG 0           | Beaver Co. | Sec. 16 T26S R9W  | Chips 15-245     | Univ of Utah  |
|    |                |            |                   |                  |               |

30

ļ

i